



# THE CITADEL

THE MILITARY COLLEGE  
OF SOUTH CAROLINA

---

## SCHOLARSHIP BOOK

Fiscal Year 2022 – 2023

with Recommendations for Fiscal Year 2024 – 2025

# THE CITADEL SCHOLARSHIP BOOK

## JUNE 30, 2023

### INDEX

Section I	Investment Policy
Section II	Investment Summary
Section III	Recommendations Compared to Actual Awards
Section IV	Detailed Financial Fund History
Section V	Funds Below Corpus and Life Insurance Policies
Section VI	Fund History
Section VII	The Citadel Foundation Recommendations Fund History

**Note:** The purpose of the Scholarship Book is to obtain spending authorization for scholarships and other endowed funds. It is not designed to reflect the financial position of The Citadel Trust. The Fund Histories in Section VI provide summary information about individual funds. These brief summaries are not intended to provide the detailed information needed for award purposes.

# **SECTION I**

## **INVESTMENT POLICY**

# **The Citadel Trust Investment Policy**

## **Revised 02/04/2022**

### **INTRODUCTION**

The general purpose of The Citadel Trust's Investment Policy is to provide a framework for the management of assets consistent with the principal goal of The Citadel to provide funding for academic enrichment and scholarship funding at The Citadel. This Investment Policy Statement establishes policies for the administration and investment of The Citadel Trust (TCT, Trust) endowment fund assets by Spider Management Company, LLC. (SMC). This policy formally documents the goals, objectives, and guidelines of the endowment fund's investment program. Its purpose is to document the policies and procedures that are intended to provide the greatest probability that the fund's objectives are met in a prudent manner, consistent with the established guidelines.

The parameters and guidelines contained in this Investment Policy are intended to be sufficiently flexible to accommodate a broad range of events in the capital market environment, as well as new developments in investment practices and technology. The Investment Policy is subject to change; and as new information becomes available, the Policy will be periodically reviewed and revised as needed.

This statement of investment policy covers all assets held by The Citadel Trust, but does not cover those assets with donor investment constraints.

### **MISSION**

The mission of The Citadel Trust's endowment is to provide support for current and future programs of The Citadel. The endowment has two primary missions:

1. The purchasing power of the endowment's assets must be maintained in perpetuity;
2. The endowment must achieve investment returns sufficient to sustain the level of spending necessary to support ongoing operations and continued growth.

### **PHILOSOPHY**

At the core of this investment policy statement is a set of fundamental investment beliefs which are the underpinnings of all TCT's investment policies:

- Endowment funds are by definition perpetual funds. The Citadel Trust Board of Directors can afford to take a very long-term view in setting investment policy.
- Taking into account the long-term nature of endowment funds, TCT should maintain a bias toward equity investments, which have historically produced higher long-term returns.
- Diversification can reduce risk and increase return.

## **INVESTMENT OBJECTIVES**

The primary investment objective of The Citadel Trust's endowment is to earn a minimum average annual real total return of at least 5% per year over the long term. Attainment of this objective will enable The Citadel to maintain the purchasing power of endowment assets in perpetuity and meet its current spending policy.

The Citadel Trust has adopted the University of Richmond's investment policy as it pertains to Investment Objective to maximize long-term, inflation-adjusted returns within a prudent risk and liquidity framework in order to maintain and grow the endowment, net of spending needs. Spider Management aims to do so through several means:

- Constructing a policy portfolio that generates returns in excess of a traditional passive portfolio (such as a 70/30 equity/bond portfolio);
- Adding value relative to the policy portfolio; and
- Investing primarily with exceptional managers who outperform their appropriate benchmarks.

Through the above actions, the University aims to generate investment returns that outperform the Policy Benchmark (defined below, over a rolling three-year period) and are competitive with its peer universe. A secondary investment objective of the endowment is to rank in the top quartile of the NACUBO universe of college and university endowment returns over the long term.

## **SPENDING POLICY**

The Citadel Trust's spending policy was developed with the objectives of meeting the current operating needs of The Citadel, providing year-to-year budget stability and protecting the future purchasing power of the fund against the impact of inflation. For endowed funds, the annual distribution from the Fund is an award of amount of 5% of a 5-year rolling average of the Fund's endowment, determined at June 30 of each year. The Board of Directors may need to adjust this percentage from time to time in order to maintain the long-term growth of the Fund as investment returns fluctuate. For non-endowed gift funds, any investment made into the Fund, the entire balance could be spent by the department in charge of the gift fund.

## **ASSET ALLOCATION POLICY**

In recognition of the benefits of investing with Spider Management Company, LLC., a limited partnerships with commingled funds, the Directors recognize that they cannot give specific policy directives to a commingled fund, or limited partnership with pre-established policies, including without limitation choice of asset class or length of time commitment; therefore, the Directors will assess and monitor the investment policies of Spider Management Company, LLC to ascertain whether they are appropriate for investment by The Citadel Trust.

The Citadel Trust has adopted The University of Richmond's investment policy as it pertains to asset allocations. Please see below:

*The single most important investment decision is the allocation of endowment funds to various asset classes. The primary objective of the University of Richmond's asset allocation policy is to provide a strategic mix of asset classes, which produces the highest expected investment return within a prudent risk framework.*

*Each asset class should not be considered alone, but by the role it plays in a diversified portfolio. Diversification among asset classes has historically increased returns and reduced overall portfolio risk. How asset classes relate to each other is the key to making asset allocation decisions within the context of overall endowment risk and return.*

*As stated earlier, a core fundamental investment belief of the University of Richmond is to maintain a bias toward equity investments, which produce higher long-term returns. In addition, the endowment's long-time horizon is well suited to exploiting illiquid, less efficient markets that offer higher potential returns.*

*With these basic tenets in mind The University of Richmond will invest in the asset classes defined in the following section, with these fundamental principles in mind:*

- *Maintain an equity bias to increase returns*
- *Construct a diversified portfolio to reduce risk*
- *Focus on a long-time horizon to take advantage of illiquid markets*

*The University of Richmond has decided to invest in the following asset classes:*

## **ASSET CLASS DESCRIPTIONS**

**Public Equity:** The Public Equity asset class primarily includes long-only funds and separately managed accounts (SMAs) managed by external active managers that provide exposure to publicly-traded companies globally. The asset class may also include very long-biased hedge fund strategies along with directly held positions. Public equity investments provide an opportunity to participate both in the earnings growth of publicly-traded companies and from the economic growth of a diversified set of economies around the world. Through broad exposure to a diverse set of companies across different geographies, the role of the asset class is to provide growth, serve as a source of liquidity, and generate an excess return over public market indices through both asset allocation and manager selection. The asset class may also contain passive strategies to provide liquid, low-cost, and flexible exposure to complement external managers through the use of, but not limited to ETFs, futures, swaps, and options.

The Public Equity asset class is benchmarked to a geographic composite that reflects the long-term policy allocation of the asset class: 60% US, 15% International Developed Markets, 25% Emerging Markets. The asset class includes four geographic-focused sub-asset classes: US, International Developed, Emerging Markets, and Global, which are each benchmarked to geography-specific benchmarks (S&P 500, MSCI World ex-US, MSCI Emerging Markets, and MSCI All Country World, respectively).

**Absolute Return:** The role of the Absolute Return asset class is to provide attractive absolute returns with lower correlation to traditional equity and fixed income markets while serving as a source of both downside protection and a potential source of liquidity. The Absolute Return asset class is comprised of the following sub-asset classes: Directional Hedge Funds, Lower Correlation Strategies, and Credit. The Absolute Return asset class is expected to produce returns between equities and fixed income over the long term with less volatility and a lower correlation to public markets. The Directional Hedge Funds sub-asset class, including long/short equity, adds value by investing in securities expected to outperform the broader market while also by shorting securities likely to underperform. The Lower Correlation Strategies sub-asset class provides diversification through core strategies such as market neutral, relative value, and global macro. The Credit sub-asset class is expected to outperform the broader high yield market through investments in a range of conservative public and private credit strategies including, but not limited to stressed/distressed securities, collateralized securities, and private direct loans.

The Absolute Return asset class is primarily invested through external managers that invest across geographies and asset types. The asset class may utilize ETFs, futures, swaps, options, or other instruments in order to manage risk. The Absolute Return asset class is benchmarked to 30% S&P 500 + 300 bps to reflect its intended overall risk/return profile. The sub-asset class benchmarks are as follows: Directional Hedge Funds: 50% S&P 500 + 300 bps; Lower Correlation Hedge Funds: 20% S&P 500 + 300 bps; and Credit: ICE BofA US High Yield. Confidential – Not for Redistribution

**Private Equity:** The Private Equity asset class includes Buyout and Venture Capital sub-asset classes, providing exposure to private corporations ranging from early-stage venture investments to later-stage growth equity investments and leveraged buyouts. The Private Equity asset class is largely invested in domestic-focused strategies, but also includes exposure to both international developed and emerging markets. The primary objective of the asset class is to serve as a source of growth and earn higher returns than the public equity markets over a long-time horizon. A secondary objective is to provide diversification and access to a broader set of companies than accessible through the public markets. The asset class seeks to invest in managers that have proprietary deal flow and whose experience enables them to create value through growing and transforming portfolio companies. The asset class has limited liquidity, as it is invested primarily through long-term limited partnership structures. It may also include, but not limited to, investments in operating companies, special purpose vehicles, co-investments, or direct investments alongside select managers.

The Private Equity asset class is benchmarked to a 50%/50% blend of the Burgiss Buyout/Expansion Capital and Venture Capital benchmarks. The Buyout sub-asset class uses the Burgiss Buyout/Expansion Capital benchmark and the Venture Capital sub-asset class uses the Burgiss Venture Capital benchmark.

**Real Assets:** The Real Assets asset class is comprised of Natural Resources, Real Estate, and Other Inflation-Hedging Assets sub-asset classes. The role of the asset class is to provide both diversified sources of growth and protection against unanticipated inflation. The Natural Resources sub-asset class includes traditional and alternative energy, metals and commodities, along with other resource investments. The Real Estate sub-asset class includes investments across a range of property types and geographic markets. In addition, the asset class may include other diversifying, inflation-hedging assets such as infrastructure and agriculture. While the asset class is largely invested in less liquid private equity-style limited partnerships, it may also include, but not limited to operating companies, co-investments, and more liquid strategies in publicly-traded securities or other instruments.

The Real Assets asset class is benchmarked to a 50%/50% blend of the Burgiss Natural Resources and Burgiss Real Estate benchmarks. The Real Assets sub-asset class uses the Burgiss Natural Resources benchmark and the Real Estate sub-asset class uses the Burgiss Real Estate benchmark.

**Cash/Fixed Income:** Cash and high-quality fixed income play a small, but important role in the portfolio as sources of downside protection in deflationary periods and liquidity in order to meet spending needs, rebalance the portfolio, and fund private asset class capital requirements. The asset class may be comprised of money market investments, US Treasury securities (including inflation-linked bonds), Agency debentures, and Agency mortgages. The Cash/Fixed Income asset class is benchmarked to the Barclays 1-3 Year Treasury Index.

With the above asset classes serving as the approved asset classes, the University has developed the following framework as its optimal long-term asset allocation policy:

<u>Asset Class</u>	<u>Benchmark</u>	<u>Weight</u>	<u>Portfolio Range</u>
Public Equity	60% S&P 500 15% MSCI World Ex-US 25% MSCI Emerging Markets	30%	20-40%
Absolute Return	30% S&P 500 + 300 bps	27%	20-35%
Private Equity	50% Burgiss Buyout/Expansion Capital 50% Burgiss Venture Capital	25%	15-35%
Real Assets	50% Burgiss Natural Resources 50% Burgiss Real Estate	13%	5-20%
Cash/Fixed Income	Barclays 1-3 Year Treasury Index	5%	2-10%



## **PORTFOLIO REBALANCING POLICY**

The Citadel Trust has adopted The University of Richmond's Investment Policy as it pertains to portfolio rebalancing which establishes long-term asset allocation targets for the endowment and certain minimum and maximum constraints for individual asset classes. Spider Management, with the oversight of the University's Investment Committee, is responsible for determining specific allocations within the stated ranges.

Short-term fluctuations within the defined asset class ranges resulting from market volatility, cash flows, tactical investing opportunities, or similar activities are an inherent part of the portfolio management process. Rebalancing serves as a critical tool in managing the long-term asset allocation of the endowment. Spider Management is responsible for monitoring the actual asset allocation ranges in relation to the stated portfolio range framework for each asset class defined in this Investment Policy Statement and will review them with the Investment Committee on a regular basis, typically quarterly. In the event of a persistent breach of the defined portfolio range for a particular asset class, Spider Management will take appropriate rebalancing measures to return the relevant asset class to within its stated portfolio range

## **THE CITADEL RESPONSIBILITIES**

The Trust's assets are to be administered in accordance with the South Carolina Uniform Management of Institutional Funds Act §34-6-60, which states:

*"In the administration of the powers to appropriate net appreciation, to make and retain investments, and to delegate investment management of institutional funds, members of a governing board shall exercise ordinary business care and prudence under the facts and circumstances prevailing at the time of the action or decision. In so doing they shall consider long and short term needs of the institution in carrying out its educational, religious, charitable, or other eleemosynary purposes, its present and anticipated financial requirements, expected total return on its investment, price level trends, and general economic conditions."*

In carrying out its fiduciary responsibilities, the Trust Directors will perform a request for proposal, hire consultants to evaluate managers, or through other means evaluate the overall performance of the investment manager preferably every five to seven years.

***Policy revised and approved by The Citadel Trust Board of Directors – 02/04/2022***

## **SECTION II**

# **INVESTMENT SUMMARY**

**INVESTMENT SUMMARY**  
**JUNE 30, 2023**

**INVESTMENT MANAGER**

**MARKET VALUE**

Spider Management  
Separately Held Investments

123,614,000  
1,226,435

**\$ 124,840,435**

**UNITIZED INVESTMENT POOL MANAGERS  
JUNE 30, 2023**

<u>INVESTMENT MANAGER</u>	<u>MARKET VALUE</u>
<b>SPIDER MANAGEMENT COMPANY LLC</b> Spider Management - Richmond Fund	123,614,000
<b>Total Unitized Pool</b>	<u><u>\$ 123,614,000</u></u>

Funds invested in the unitized pool and in the separate funds on the following page are comprised of The Citadel Trust funds. This Scholarship Book is not a financial report of The Citadel Trust. For Citadel Trust information, please refer to the audited financial statements.

**SEPARATELY HELD INVESTMENTS**  
**JUNE 30, 2023**

<u>INVESTMENT MANAGER</u>	<u>FUND</u>	<u>MARKET VALUE</u>
Bank of America	Great Issues Speaker Series	940,785
Morgan Stanley	Short Term Funds	285,650
		<hr/> 1,226,435
<b>Total Citadel Trust Investments</b>		<hr/> <b>\$ 124,840,435</b> <hr/>
 Total Other (Not Invested by Citadel Trust)	 Various	 <hr/> 691,503
		<hr/> <b>\$ 125,531,938</b> <hr/>

The deeds of trust for these funds specify the types of investments permitted. Therefore, each fund is invested separately in an individual account.

## **SECTION III**

# **RECOMMENDATIONS COMPARED TO ACTUAL AWARDS**

**RECOMMENDATIONS COMPARED TO ACTUAL AWARDS  
DETAIL BY FUND**

	FY 24-25	FY 23-24	/-----FY 22-23-----\ RECOMMENDED                      ACTUAL	
	RECOMMENDED	RECOMMENDED	RECOMMENDED	ACTUAL
<b><u>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</u></b>				
10th Armored Division Veterans Association	1,603	1,618	1,606	1,606
1964 Company "N"	4,828	4,700	4,478	4,478
Abernethy, William F.	5,018	5,112	5,122	5,122
Abney Foundation	117,158	114,373	109,239	109,239
Adams, Joe E., Sr.	4,338	4,325	4,233	4,233
ADC Engineering	3,715	3,709	3,584	3,584
Aiken, Joseph D.	77,236	78,288	78,080	68,042
Albright, Maurice	2,301	2,267	2,198	2,198
Alexander, H. B.	1,912	1,948	1,951	1,951
Alexander, L.M. & E.S.	14,015	14,274	14,273	14,273
Alexander, Saul	1,221	1,240	1,238	1,238
Altman, William M., Jr.	2,994	3,051	3,056	3,056
Alton, Marietta V. & Howard W.	46,312	47,145	47,169	47,169
Alumni License Plate	24,122	24,851	25,306	25,306
Anderson, Wallace. E. - ACM	2,511	2,558	2,563	2,563
Anderson, Wallace E.	5,504	5,452	5,318	5,318
Appleby, Thomas Joseph	5,916	6,024	6,016	6,016
Araneo Family	1,646	1,677	1,680	1,680
Atlanta Citadel Club	1,326	1,349	1,350	1,350
Attaway, Fred J., III	1,352	1,377	1,379	1,379
Aughtry, David D. Palmetto Boys State	4,758	4,589	4,324	4,324
Ayers, James W.	4,336	4,408	4,379	4,379
Bagnal, M. Ralph, Jr.	8,148	8,298	8,308	8,308
Barber, Harry K.	12,052	12,129	11,985	11,985
Barnhill-Harley	18,963	19,320	19,355	19,355
Baroody & Pearce	3,621	3,582	3,475	3,475
Barrett, Brandon A. USMC Memorial Term	Corpus too Small	Corpus too Small	Corpus too Small	-
Baruch, Bernard	10,267	10,463	10,484	10,484
Benson, A.W. & N.M.R. Mizell	3,588	3,653	3,655	3,655
Berky, Max and Helen Memorial	4,738	4,820	4,819	4,819
Berlinsky, Herbert	8,373	8,525	8,531	8,531
Bethea	5,701	5,808	5,818	5,818

**RECOMMENDATIONS COMPARED TO ACTUAL AWARDS  
DETAIL BY FUND**

	FY 24-25	FY 23-24	/-----FY 22-23-----\ RECOMMENDED                      ACTUAL	
	RECOMMENDED	RECOMMENDED	RECOMMENDED	ACTUAL
<b><u>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</u></b>				
Bond, Oliver J. - ACM	3,490	3,555	3,561	3,561
Boothe, Harry J. - Class of 1942	34,375	34,980	34,992	34,992
Bowers, William P.	16,681	17,012	16,971	16,971
Boyd, William L., III	60,621	61,069	60,237	47,592
Bruton, C. Michael, Jr.	6,936	6,715	6,594	6,594
Bryant, Alton H.	21,132	21,519	21,547	21,547
Bunch, X O, Jr. Class of 1940	1,684	1,681	1,648	1,648
Burnett, Robert P.	2,790	2,775	2,705	2,705
Burrows, John E. "Jake"	4,014	3,984	3,880	3,880
Buse, Karl Irvin	8,991	9,159	9,176	9,176
Byrnes-Pringleau	3,310	3,348	3,325	3,325
Cadet Insurance Aid Fund	6,835	6,804	6,672	3,500
Cardwell, Richard P.	6,192	6,308	6,320	6,320
Caro, Dana E. Memorial	3,916	3,989	3,996	3,996
Carrigg, Harry	27,348	27,861	27,911	27,911
Carson, Charles A., Sr.	9,327	9,490	9,495	9,495
Carter, Fred J.	2,181	2,168	2,114	2,114
Casual Cats Spirit	20,180	19,733	18,753	18,753
Cayce, Frank W., III	40,830	41,597	41,671	41,671
Central N.C. Scholarship Fund	9,552	9,666	9,578	9,578
Chase, John B. E. Engineering	203	149	100	100
Cheek-Lewandowski	1,146	1,132	1,088	1,088
Childers, Therrel S.	1,911	1,943	1,945	1,945
Citadel Club of Greater Washington, D. C.	2,552	2,368	2,095	2,095
Citadel Gospel Choir	783	784	779	-
Citadel Graduate College Scholarship Fund	3,106	3,077	2,987	2,987
Citadel Lone Star	4,779	4,395	4,003	4,003
Citadel Ryder Cup	957	975	977	977
Citadel Women's Club John S. Carter	Corpus too Small	Corpus too Small	Corpus too Small	-
Civil and Environmental Engineering	4,573	4,557	4,456	4,456
Clark, Mark W.	24,176	24,611	24,637	24,637
Clark, Renie	14,686	14,962	14,989	14,989



**RECOMMENDATIONS COMPARED TO ACTUAL AWARDS  
DETAIL BY FUND**

	FY 24-25	FY 23-24	/-----FY 22-23-----\ RECOMMENDED                      ACTUAL	
	RECOMMENDED	RECOMMENDED	RECOMMENDED	ACTUAL
<b><u>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</u></b>				
Class of 1919 Memorial Trust - ACM	11,242	11,445	11,454	11,454
Class of 1934	2,183	2,224	2,229	2,229
Class of 1942 - Memorial	14,579	14,842	14,849	14,849
Class of 1949	11,977	12,126	12,050	10,800
Class of 1959 - Roger C. Poole	25,494	25,121	24,259	24,259
Class of 1963	4,522	4,559	4,546	4,546
Class of 1964	43,623	42,109	40,009	40,009
Class of 1969	31,078	27,206	22,489	22,489
Class of 1972	19,373	19,024	18,474	18,474
Class of 1976	7,324	7,165	6,901	6,901
Class of 1978	23,781	22,760	20,859	20,859
Class of 1982	22,014	20,270	18,699	18,699
Collins, Col. J. Quincy - Class of 1953	7,253	7,389	7,403	7,403
Combs, Matthew A.	3,686	3,691	3,627	3,627
Compton, John Murray	1,910	1,896	1,855	1,855
Cone, William Walter	1,270	1,278	1,264	1,264
Cook, John D.	2,196	2,239	2,244	2,244
Cordova, LTC John P. & Elinor M. - USAF	6,711	6,833	6,821	6,821
Coward, Ira E., II	2,492	2,495	2,444	2,444
Crittenden, Matthew G.	2,249	2,239	2,181	2,181
Crouch-Lee	5,456	5,551	5,552	5,552
Crow, Robert H. (Class of 1930) & Juanita E.	2,848	2,898	2,897	2,897
Daniel Fund	136,121	138,353	138,153	136,366
Daniel Fund # 2	149,232	151,995	152,251	152,251
Daniel, John H. - Class of 1935	1,926	1,885	1,801	1,801
Dawley, Harry F., Jr. - Exceptional Service Award	3,557	3,426	3,430	3,430
Day, Herbert L., Major	18,299	18,453	18,267	18,267
DeMarco, Frank J., III	1,474	1,502	1,504	1,504
Denaro, Wm. K. & Marion P.	6,223	6,340	6,352	6,352
Dent, Harry S. Americanism	2,721	2,723	2,700	-
Des Champs, Louie T.	1,134	1,155	1,156	1,156
Detyens, William J.	19,312	19,448	19,162	19,162

**RECOMMENDATIONS COMPARED TO ACTUAL AWARDS  
DETAIL BY FUND**

	FY 24-25	FY 23-24	/-----FY 22-23-----\ RECOMMENDED                      ACTUAL	
	RECOMMENDED	RECOMMENDED	RECOMMENDED	ACTUAL
<b><u>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</u></b>				
DeVore, T. C.	1,483	1,511	1,514	1,514
DeYoung, Richard B.	5,961	5,947	5,822	5,822
Dibble, Wortham W.	1,707	1,739	1,742	1,742
Dillon County	10,376	10,558	10,564	10,564
Dorney, Todd L.	3,120	3,264	3,338	3,338
Dosher, William S. #2	12,360	12,363	12,076	12,076
Duckett, James W. - ACM	3,349	3,411	3,418	3,418
Dukes, Robert J.	1,032	1,052	1,053	1,053
Dunning, David M.	1,752	1,784	1,786	1,786
duPont, Jesse Ball	19,671	20,036	20,068	20,068
Dusenbury, Timothy Allen	834	842	837	837
Early, Senior Private I.B.	1,384	1,405	1,400	1,400
Easterling, Royce V.	4,691	4,652	4,519	4,519
Edwards, Clarence W.	3,876	3,882	3,854	-
Electrical and Computer Engineering Advisory Board	2,828	2,814	2,709	2,709
Ellison, M.L. & C.J.	2,710	2,758	2,759	2,759
Estes, J.O.	4,659	4,745	4,752	4,752
Eubanks, Captain Joe Wofford	1,669	1,701	1,704	1,704
Evans, Thomas H.	2,607	2,653	2,644	2,644
Fajardo, Mario	1,223	1,222	1,189	1,189
Falatok, David A. - Class of 2006	2,401	Corpus too Small	Corpus too Small	-
Falkenbury, S.D. & L.R.	13,467	13,608	13,510	13,510
Faulkner, Jack and Mary Virginia	19,423	18,032	17,097	17,097
Fitzgerald, Almar I., 1st Lt.	2,931	2,917	2,847	2,847
Forrest, Charlie M.	35,316	35,970	36,018	36,018
Four "S" Scholarship	6,169	6,279	6,251	6,251
Foxworth, Edward M.	11,800	12,019	12,039	12,039
Freeman, R. F., Sr. & R. F., Jr.	3,560	3,626	3,630	3,630
Fretwell, Burlington A.	1,956	1,992	1,994	1,994
Fuller, Lieutenant John L., Jr.	4,505	4,267	3,940	3,940
Gallogly, Brian E.	2,172	2,169	2,116	2,116
Gannon, Niall	1,505	1,532	1,534	1,534

**RECOMMENDATIONS COMPARED TO ACTUAL AWARDS  
DETAIL BY FUND**

	FY 24-25	FY 23-24	/-----FY 22-23-----\ RECOMMENDED                      ACTUAL	
	RECOMMENDED	RECOMMENDED	RECOMMENDED	ACTUAL
<b><u>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</u></b>				
General Mills/ARAMARK	630	642	643	643
Gergulis, H.E., K.D. & G.J. Memorial	1,870	1,869	1,822	1,822
Goolsby, C. Tolbert, Jr.	4,667	4,483	4,226	4,226
Grant-Alexander - Bagpipe Fund	1,782	1,815	1,818	1,818
Grier, William H., Jr.	3,089	3,142	3,138	3,138
Griffin, Lieutenant Anthony D.	2,053	2,076	2,067	2,067
Grimes, W. C. and H. B.	1,300	1,308	1,296	1,296
Grimsley, James A., Jr. - ACM	4,679	4,742	4,733	4,733
Grimsley, James & Jessie	6,907	7,028	7,019	7,019
Gutierrez, Peter E., M.D.	3,637	3,701	3,703	3,703
Hampton, Ambrose G., Sr. C.E.	12,843	13,083	13,104	13,104
Hampton Roads Citadel Club	6,317	6,321	6,157	6,157
Harley, Mamie G. L.	10,463	10,660	10,679	10,679
Harris, Hugh P. - ACM	Corpus too Small	Corpus too Small	1,145	1,145
Harris, Wm L. - GE College Bowl	3,724	3,791	3,792	3,792
Haselden, Edward Wheeler - Class of 1930	5,415	5,513	5,519	5,519
Hatch, Chester E., Jr.	1,741	1,773	1,775	1,775
Heinsohn, Alvin F.	1,112	1,132	1,133	1,133
Heiss, J. S. & N.C.	80,167	81,675	81,827	81,827
Hendrix, General Raleigh R.	1,399	1,423	1,423	1,423
Herring, Oren L.	3,684	3,739	3,699	3,699
Holliday, John M.J.	13,670	13,808	13,531	13,531
Hood, James L., III	1,222	1,245	1,247	1,247
Horne, Francis G. Foundation	26,990	27,362	27,314	22,265
Howard Family	1,648	1,657	1,636	1,636
Hudson, David Warner - Class of 2003 Memorial	17,333	17,564	17,391	17,391
Ingersoll, Dal Y.	1,383	1,409	1,411	1,411
Ingram, B W	6,595	6,081	5,549	5,549
Iraq-Afghanistan Service	4,814	4,832	4,758	4,758
Jackson, General Charles A. - Class of 1939	1,780	1,812	1,814	1,814
Jackson, Toney B.	6,393	6,513	6,525	6,525
Jaeger, Richard R., IV	2,297	2,236	2,159	2,159

**RECOMMENDATIONS COMPARED TO ACTUAL AWARDS  
DETAIL BY FUND**

	FY 24-25	FY 23-24	/-----FY 22-23-----\ RECOMMENDED                      ACTUAL	
	RECOMMENDED	RECOMMENDED	RECOMMENDED	ACTUAL
<b><u>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</u></b>				
James, George C.	5,343	5,412	5,301	5,301
Jenkinson-Haynsworth	2,564	2,606	2,605	2,605
Jeter, Colonel Robert Coleman	1,161	1,170	1,159	1,159
Jeter, Dr. Robert R. & John R.	712	718	715	358
Johns, David M. & Joan C.	907	923	925	925
Johnson, Brad & B. Henderson	2,456	2,462	2,419	2,419
Johnson, George Dean	16,241	16,548	16,580	16,580
Jones, James E., Jr.	2,251	2,289	2,286	2,286
Jones, Robert J. Jones Family Memorial	12,352	12,581	12,600	12,600
Jordan Family	5,611	5,122	4,496	4,496
Joseph, Charles & G.P.	18,014	18,349	18,378	18,378
Josias Family	4,368	4,198	4,029	4,029
Kendall, Wallace E.	2,709	2,747	2,737	2,737
Kerr Family	6,489	6,546	6,499	6,499
King, Edgar W., Jr.	188,628	192,054	192,231	190,731
Kingston, Professor Paul J.	2,033	1,676	1,262	1,262
Kitchin, William M.	19,931	20,180	20,020	20,020
Knox, John Patrick	300	-	-	-
Kohl Fund	2,597	2,645	2,647	2,647
Laffitte, Charles A.	37,287	37,380	36,820	26,411
Lane, Hugh C., Jr. Family	1,595	1,622	1,622	1,622
Lane, Richard & Rufus H.	3,525	3,588	3,590	3,590
Lesesne, John M, M.D.	2,710	2,757	2,756	2,756
Levine, Freddie	2,752	2,613	2,407	2,407
Lewis, Creighton Andrew Memorial	2,871	2,842	2,766	2,766
Littlejohn, Broadus R.	14,146	14,410	14,431	14,431
Logan, Lamar B.	17,832	18,156	18,174	18,174
Lott, George B., Jr., & Lois S.	2,577	2,510	2,406	2,406
Love, Albert I.	2,279	2,302	2,285	2,285
Lowie, Nicholas "Mad Dog"	8,241	8,198	7,885	7,885
Lybrand, Jacob	6,210	6,327	6,339	6,339
Magnotti, William J. "Pat"	91	104	115	-

**RECOMMENDATIONS COMPARED TO ACTUAL AWARDS  
DETAIL BY FUND**

	FY 24-25	FY 23-24	/-----FY 22-23-----\ RECOMMENDED                      ACTUAL	
	RECOMMENDED	RECOMMENDED	RECOMMENDED	ACTUAL
<b><u>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</u></b>				
Magrath, G. N.	2,977	3,033	3,037	3,037
Malcom, Dan, 1st Lt Memorial	2,509	2,549	2,536	2,536
Mann, R. Weldon	965	983	985	985
Marsh Family	3,957	3,557	3,048	3,048
Martin, Brian C.	16,464	16,059	14,786	14,786
Mays, Earl R. Memorial	2,168	2,182	2,167	2,167
McAlister, D.S.	2,866	2,920	2,925	2,925
McAlister SOCON	8,513	8,672	8,687	8,687
McCall, Gary Milton, Jr.	2,331	2,374	2,378	2,378
McConnell, Willian Darwin	1,791	1,824	1,826	1,826
McCormick - Class of 1935	62,247	45,002	45,756	30,327
McFadden	1,129	1,150	1,152	1,152
McGee, Arthur Pierson	2,656	2,706	2,711	2,711
McGhan, Lt. Col. Standley A.	1,084	1,104	1,106	1,106
McKay, Col. William L. and Mrs. Ann Marie, '53	2,526	2,534	2,482	2,482
McKeithan, Daniel T. Class of 1944	40,627	40,309	37,813	37,813
McKenna, Patrick M.	3,175	3,142	3,045	3,045
McMaster, Colonel Richard Hugh	702	715	716	716
Megonigal, William S., Jr.	8,426	8,584	8,599	8,599
Mengedoht, Daniel E. & Marjorie M.	10,983	11,163	11,155	11,155
Mengedoht, Lanville Henry	3,794	3,862	3,864	3,864
Merritt, Lewis G. & Grace M.	9,711	9,892	9,909	9,909
Metcalf, I.S.H.	10,563	10,703	10,609	10,609
Millar, Jack R. Jr.	2,778	2,830	2,835	2,835
Mims, Harry McCullough	3,379	3,442	3,448	3,448
Miscellaneous Scholarship Fund	7,558	7,474	7,429	4,450
Moore, John E., M.D.	6,528	6,584	6,479	6,479
Morris, Horace A.	2,162	2,202	2,205	2,205
Motyl, John J. & Bonny B.	8,739	8,851	8,812	8,812
Munnerlyn, FW - Citadel Medal of Honor	15,116	15,363	15,346	15,346
Murray, R. A.	1,158	1,174	1,172	1,172
Myrick, G. Morrison	1,702	1,734	1,737	1,737

**RECOMMENDATIONS COMPARED TO ACTUAL AWARDS  
DETAIL BY FUND**

	FY 24-25	FY 23-24	/-----FY 22-23-----\ RECOMMENDED                      ACTUAL	
	RECOMMENDED	RECOMMENDED	RECOMMENDED	ACTUAL
<b><u>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</u></b>				
Myrick, Linda Murphy	2,738	2,752	2,704	2,704
Nicholson, Dennis D. , Jr. - ACM	2,607	2,648	2,622	2,622
Nicholson, Laurens Chisolm	5,471	5,571	5,576	5,576
Northeast Florida Citadel Club	2,360	2,316	2,198	2,198
Northum Family	25,115	24,595	23,381	23,381
Ogier Family	16,168	16,153	15,969	15,969
Orr, Henry H.	1,674	1,675	1,655	1,655
Owen, Ernie Memorial Band	5,860	6,176	6,475	6,475
Page, Roscoe Ashley "Trip" III	15,475	15,428	15,102	15,102
Palestrant, Zelma G.	817	828	823	823
Palmer, Paul Trapier	Corpus too Small	Corpus too Small	Corpus too Small	-
Pearlstone, Milton A. Maritime	2,390	2,435	2,440	2,440
Peebles, E.B. Jr./Dravo Corp.	2,217	2,258	2,262	2,262
Pickett, General H.K. #1	37,926	38,515	38,449	38,449
Pinson, T.R.	3,583	3,514	3,403	3,403
Pitt Reserve Fund	5,140	5,090	4,929	4,929
Pollock, General Edwin A.	3,066	2,254	2,240	2,240
President's Honorary	18,714	19,046	19,051	19,051
Prior, Anthony G.	5,118	5,191	5,164	5,164
Psillos Family	3,030	3,087	3,093	3,093
Razor	4,149	4,224	4,229	4,229
Redd, Col T. N.	7,855	7,599	7,145	7,145
Reese, Jesse T.	6,674	6,761	6,732	6,732
Reid, H. Wallace, Jr.	1,829	1,826	1,812	1,812
Rhodes, Jeter E., Jr.	2,076	2,062	2,012	2,012
Rice, Frances & Tandy	8,113	8,254	8,246	8,246
Richardson, Joseph R.	1,030	1,050	1,051	1,051
Riley, Joseph P.	1,103	1,124	1,125	1,125
Robards, Frank B.	3,201	3,251	3,241	3,241
Roberts, Richard Creech, Jr.	15,124	15,406	15,433	15,433
Rosa, John W. & Donna K.	23,665	24,075	24,000	24,000
Sammis, Benjamin W.	3,393	3,385	3,304	3,304

**RECOMMENDATIONS COMPARED TO ACTUAL AWARDS  
DETAIL BY FUND**

	FY 24-25	FY 23-24	/-----FY 22-23-----\ RECOMMENDED                      ACTUAL	
	RECOMMENDED	RECOMMENDED	RECOMMENDED	ACTUAL
<b><u>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</u></b>				
Sansom, Lewis Martin	42,444	42,538	41,815	-
Santee Cooper Electrical Engineering	8,958	9,121	9,129	9,129
Saveall, Alan C. Memorial	2,051	2,057	2,020	2,020
Scarborough, E.M. & R.B.	2,064	2,101	2,093	2,093
Schmidt, Richard H.	2,900	2,952	2,945	2,945
Schnorf, Charles J.	4,196	4,221	4,154	4,154
Seignious, Anne P.	12,018	11,924	11,612	11,612
Seignious, George N. - ACM	7,592	7,593	7,464	7,464
Self, M. S.	7,957	7,853	7,568	7,568
Semper Fi	Corpus too Small	Corpus too Small	Corpus too Small	-
Sheahan, Michael D. - Class of 1989 Memorial	2,596	2,527	2,401	2,401
Shifflet, Fred B. Memorial	926	943	945	945
Short, COL Earl DeGrey, Jr., M.D. Class of 1956	Corpus too Small	Corpus too Small	Corpus too Small	-
Simpson, Richard W.	932	949	950	950
Skanchy, Rex K.	3,481	3,412	3,265	2,299
Smith-Barnett	16,207	16,091	15,594	15,594
South Carolina Electric & Gas	1,626	1,655	1,655	1,655
Southeast Services	8,803	8,865	8,733	8,733
Sparks, Phyllis L.	1,087	1,047	984	984
Sparks, Thurman Council	143,011	141,962	139,043	48,328
Spivey Scholarship	8,271	8,424	8,437	8,437
Springs, General Holmes B.	5,792	5,892	5,888	5,888
Sprott, Rufus J.	3,523	3,590	3,596	3,596
St. Andrew's Society	7,520	7,368	6,992	6,992
Steppe, Dwayne Anthony - Class of 2007	2,667	2,716	2,720	2,720
Stewart, W.K., Jr. & M.L.B.	19,561	19,915	19,935	19,935
Stoddard, 1st Lt Christopher I. Memorial	4,796	4,601	4,303	4,303
Suhrstedt, Carl L.	1,358	1,383	1,386	1,386
Summerall, Charles P. - ACM	12,913	13,134	13,140	13,140
Sumter Guards	13,151	13,357	13,307	13,307
Taylor, Col. Oscar N. - ACM	3,910	3,983	3,990	3,990
Terrell, Edgar A.	11,569	11,753	11,739	11,739

**RECOMMENDATIONS COMPARED TO ACTUAL AWARDS  
DETAIL BY FUND**

	FY 24-25	FY 23-24	/-----FY 22-23-----\ RECOMMENDED                      ACTUAL	
	RECOMMENDED	RECOMMENDED		
<b><u>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</u></b>				
Therrell, Teal	1,394	1,419	1,421	1,421
Thompson, Fearn Lee	3,869	3,941	3,947	3,947
Thompson, Hugh Smith	4,220	4,299	4,306	4,306
Thomson, Captain Williams	14,186	14,451	14,476	14,476
Tindal, Hughey, Sr.	1,245	1,259	1,250	1,250
Tisdale, Sr. Willis E.	2,994	3,023	2,989	2,989
Tomlinson, Randy - Class of 1968	Corpus too Small	Corpus too Small	Corpus too Small	-
Tucker, C L & H P	2,152	2,191	2,194	2,194
Twitty, Janet S.	4,219	4,255	4,213	4,213
USS Langley (CVL-27) Association	2,325	2,359	2,353	2,353
Van Bergen	4,558	3,111	3,062	3,062
Vandiver, Thomas C.	58,184	59,258	59,347	59,347
Vasquez, Tello Enrique	5,791	5,849	5,760	5,760
Wallace, Daniel	8,179	8,130	7,922	7,922
Watson Family	6,740	6,849	6,844	6,844
Welch, Ken Memorial	4,233	2,712	2,689	2,689
West, Shelton J.	3,706	3,775	3,782	3,782
Westmoreland, James R.	3,985	4,059	4,067	4,067
Weston, W. Steve, Jr. - ACM	146,482	148,519	147,822	131,270
Weyand, Louis F.	1,303	1,327	1,328	1,328
White, Edward Zimmerman, Jr.	1,267	1,292	1,295	1,398
White, George Walker	2,056	2,080	2,069	2,069
Wiles, A.G. David	1,511	1,539	1,542	1,542
Williams, Lt. Col. Clark	31,306	31,886	31,933	31,933
Williamson, B. W., III Class of 1982	1,479	1,506	1,507	1,507
Wilson, Capers Evans	1,344	1,164	1,086	1,086
Wilson, John P. & Risher, William R.	1,235	1,257	1,257	1,257
Wishart, F E & D W	6,054	5,944	5,709	4,335
Worthy, Michael J. Memorial	1,751	1,774	1,767	1,767
Wyche, Judge C.C.	983	1,001	1,002	1,002
<b>Total Scholarship Funds</b>	<b>3,364,570</b>	<b>3,357,537</b>	<b>3,316,681</b>	<b>3,093,299</b>

(1) Knox, John Patrick - The deed of trust stipulates that a \$300 scholarship be given every fourth year or each year that the interest reaches \$300.



**RECOMMENDATIONS COMPARED TO ACTUAL AWARDS  
DETAIL BY FUND**

	FY 24-25	FY 23-24	/-----FY 22-23-----\ RECOMMENDED                      ACTUAL	
	RECOMMENDED	RECOMMENDED	RECOMMENDED	ACTUAL
<b><u>OTHER FUNDS</u></b>				
Aiken, Joseph D.	100	100	100	-
Antwine, Deputy Joseph C. '12	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500
Bolchoz, Abney C. - Funds for Physics	Corpus too Small	Corpus too Small	Corpus too Small	-
Chapman Chair	92,487	92,678	91,105	74,679
Citadel Boxing Support	7,967	7,786	7,469	-
Citadel Catholic Alumni	38,982	37,927	36,069	36,069
Citadel Rowing Fund	Corpus too Small	Corpus too Small	Corpus too Small	-
Class of 1980 Buyer Auditorium Maintenance Fund	5,022	4,888	4,663	-
Cleveland, Edward Y. - Class of 1956	41,047	40,311	39,131	-
Coleman, James K. Award	3,467	3,391	3,253	300
Culler, T. R. - Palmetto Battery	10,820	10,658	10,312	3,841
Daniel Library Friends	11,053	11,224	11,184	10,866
Daniel Library Memorial	7,950	8,070	8,046	8,298
Deas, Henry, Jr.	2,195	2,136	2,038	-
DeVore-Whitehead	4,252	4,138	3,948	-
Evans, Thomas C., Jr.	3,653	3,556	3,401	-
Frank, Captain Warren A.	3,211	3,123	2,967	-
Gordon, Bernard - Mechanical Engineering Equipment	15,874	15,451	14,740	-
Greater Issues Speaker Series	36,666	36,668	36,804	10,417
Grimsley Physics Fund	2,656	2,660	2,645	2,359
Gurganus, Albert E. German Studies Summer Stipend	2,059	2,029	1,946	1,946
International Studies	121	118	112	-
Kennedy, Wallace A., Jr.	4,159	4,034	3,823	-
Lee, William States Professorship	41,559	41,706	41,086	28,533
Leidos Courage Award	-	-	1,000	-
Malcom, Dan, 1st Lt Sword Award	1,844	1,824	1,771	750
Mansbach, Samuel - Special Education	5,754	5,706	5,619	-
McManus Family Leadership Graduate Assistantship	12,989	12,812	12,414	5,276
Medbery, C.A.	2,703	2,664	2,586	-
Merritt, Major General Lewie G.	752	732	698	-
Metsker, Thomas C. Leadership Education	4,971	4,961	4,836	4,652
Milbank, Jeremiah (Brigadier)	5,940	5,782	5,516	-

**RECOMMENDATIONS COMPARED TO ACTUAL AWARDS  
DETAIL BY FUND**

	FY 24-25 RECOMMENDED	FY 23-24 RECOMMENDED	/-----FY 22-23-----\ RECOMMENDED	ACTUAL
<b><u>OTHER FUNDS</u></b>				
Moseley, Anne M.	4,453	4,334	4,135	-
Nasim Biology Research	317	425	394	-
Pickett, General H.K. #2	172,178	171,980	170,661	19,587
President's Emergency Fund	16,836	16,594	16,146	7,456
Roddis Library Endowment	9,753	9,833	9,695	9,481
Spell, David Shingler	3,419	3,408	3,336	2,375
Summerall Chapel Restoration	Corpus too Small	3,845	3,952	-
Teaching and Curriculum	10,021	10,466	10,530	17,090
Westvaco Professorship	33,038	32,247	30,860	-
Williams, Arland D. Professorship	7,534	7,426	7,181	2,546
Zahn, J.K., Sr. & Jr.	7,875	7,665	7,312	-
<b>Total Other Funds</b>	<b>638,177</b>	<b>637,856</b>	<b>625,984</b>	<b>249,023</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>4,002,747</b>	<b>3,995,393</b>	<b>3,942,665</b>	<b>3,342,322</b>

# **SECTION IV**

## **DETAILED FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY**

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY  
DETAIL BY FUND  
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2022	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2023
<b>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</b>								
10th Armored Division Veterans Association	41,394	351	-	-	1,606	401	195	39,933
1964 Company "N"	127,511	1,084	5,000	-	4,478	1,261	612	128,469
Abernethy, William F.	129,370	1,096	-	-	5,122	1,251	598	124,691
Abney Foundation	3,128,485	26,601	102,812	-	112,051	30,829	15,062	3,130,080
Adams, Joe E., Sr.	115,800	983	-	-	4,233	1,123	552	111,979
ADC Engineering	96,481	819	-	-	3,584	935	458	93,239
Aiken, Joseph D.	2,000,060	17,015	500	-	68,042	19,434	9,665	1,939,763
Albright, Maurice	59,899	509	1,637	-	2,835	585	287	58,912
Alexander, H. B.	49,312	418	-	-	1,951	477	231	47,533
Alexander, L.M. & E.S.	361,431	3,064	-	-	14,273	3,495	1,693	348,419
Alexander, Saul	31,752	269	-	-	1,238	307	149	30,625
Altman, William M., Jr.	77,206	654	-	-	3,056	747	361	74,420
Alton, Marietta V. & Howard W.	1,194,678	10,135	-	-	47,169	11,560	5,675	1,151,759
Alumni License Plate	579,327	(11,331)	17,280	-	25,306	-	-	559,969
Anderson, Wallace. E. - ACM	64,746	549	-	-	2,563	626	303	62,408
Anderson, Wallace E.	144,240	1,225	5,110	-	5,318	1,421	687	144,523
Appleby, Thomas Joseph	152,605	1,294	-	-	6,016	1,476	715	147,122
Araneo Family	42,446	360	-	-	1,680	410	199	40,914
Atlanta Citadel Club	34,219	290	-	-	1,350	331	160	32,988
Attaway, Fred J., III	34,865	295	-	-	1,379	337	163	33,608
Aughtry, David D. Palmetto Boys State	127,598	1,086	5,396	-	4,324	1,265	620	129,112
Ayers, James W.	111,980	949	-	-	4,379	1,083	526	107,993
Bagnal, M. Ralph, Jr.	210,156	1,785	-	-	8,308	2,035	1,018	202,615
Barber, Harry K.	318,310	2,701	-	-	11,985	3,083	1,507	307,450

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY  
DETAIL BY FUND  
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2022	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2023
<b><u>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</u></b>								
Barnhill-Harley	488,938	4,144	-	-	19,355	4,728	2,289	471,288
Baroody & Pearce	95,020	807	1,000	-	3,475	926	453	92,879
Barrett, Brandon A. USMC Memorial Term	4,355	38	-	-	-	44	25	4,374
Baruch, Bernard	264,487	2,242	-	-	10,484	2,558	1,238	254,924
Benson, A.W. & N.M.R. Mizell	92,585	785	-	-	3,655	895	434	89,253
Berky, Max and Helen Memorial	122,276	1,036	-	-	4,819	1,183	573	117,884
Berlinsky, Herbert	215,985	1,833	-	-	8,531	2,090	1,028	208,224
Bethea	146,974	1,246	-	-	5,818	1,421	688	141,668
Bond, Oliver J. - ACM	90,012	763	-	-	3,561	870	421	86,764
Boothe, Harry J. - Class of 1942	887,451	7,527	-	-	34,992	8,587	4,202	855,602
Bowers, William P.	431,609	3,659	-	-	16,971	4,175	2,023	416,146
Boyd, William L., III	1,578,342	13,462	-	-	47,592	15,385	7,793	1,536,620
Bruton, C. Michael, Jr.	176,979	1,625	25,608	-	6,594	1,905	1,371	197,084
Bryant, Alton H.	545,511	4,624	-	-	21,547	5,276	2,555	525,867
Bunch, X O, Jr. Class of 1940	45,745	389	-	-	1,648	444	219	44,261
Burnett, Robert P.	73,849	628	631	-	2,705	719	355	72,039
Burrows, John E. "Jake"	105,143	893	2,000	-	3,880	1,028	500	103,627
Buse, Karl Irvin	231,823	1,965	-	-	9,176	2,242	1,085	223,456
Byrnes-Prioleau	86,460	733	-	-	3,325	837	407	83,438
Cadet Insurance Aid Fund	182,471	1,571	-	-	3,500	1,798	984	179,728
Cardwell, Richard P.	159,602	1,354	-	-	6,320	1,545	758	153,849
Caro, Dana E. Memorial	100,970	856	-	-	3,996	976	473	97,326
Carrigg, Harry	705,150	5,979	-	-	27,911	6,820	3,320	679,717
Carson, Charles A., Sr.	240,525	2,039	-	-	9,495	2,326	1,127	231,869

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY  
DETAIL BY FUND  
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2022	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2023
<b><u>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</u></b>								
Carter, Fred J.	56,895	483	-	-	2,114	551	270	54,982
Casual Cats Spirit	540,173	4,593	10,784	-	18,753	5,294	2,600	534,103
Cayce, Frank W., III	1,052,681	8,922	-	-	41,671	10,180	4,927	1,014,680
Central N.C. Scholarship Fund	247,888	2,102	-	-	9,578	2,399	1,167	239,180
Chase, John B. E. Engineering	7,029	61	1,250	-	100	75	38	8,202
Cheek-Lewandowski	30,458	259	-	-	1,088	296	146	29,479
Childers, Therrel S.	49,304	418	250	-	1,945	478	231	47,780
Citadel Club of Greater Washington, D. C.	70,271	602	-	-	2,095	687	368	68,459
Citadel Gospel Choir	20,430	178	-	-	-	204	118	20,522
Citadel Graduate College Scholarship Fund	82,977	707	1,250	-	2,987	812	410	81,546
Citadel Lone Star	131,846	1,133	14,923	-	4,003	1,358	704	143,244
Citadel Ryder Cup	24,676	209	-	-	977	239	115	23,784
Citadel Women's Club John S. Carter	70,484	613	-	-	-	704	406	70,798
Civil and Environmental Engineering	120,488	1,023	275	-	4,456	1,169	573	116,734
Clark, Mark W.	624,011	5,306	-	-	24,637	6,047	3,066	601,699
Clark, Renie	378,660	3,209	-	-	14,989	3,662	1,772	364,991
Class of 1919 Memorial Trust - ACM	290,049	2,458	-	-	11,454	2,805	1,358	279,607
Class of 1934	56,298	476	-	-	2,229	544	253	54,254
Class of 1942 - Memorial	375,989	3,189	-	-	14,849	3,638	1,784	362,475
Class of 1949	309,447	2,630	-	-	10,800	3,003	1,476	299,749
Class of 1959 - Roger C. Poole	672,061	5,745	8,463	-	24,259	6,579	3,498	658,930
Class of 1963	116,392	994	3,550	-	4,546	1,147	583	115,826
Class of 1964	1,167,108	10,045	74,416	-	40,009	11,752	6,333	1,206,142
Class of 1969	913,013	7,836	25,224	-	22,489	9,068	4,758	919,275

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY  
DETAIL BY FUND  
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2022	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2023
<b>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</b>								
Class of 1972	506,464	4,334	32,690	-	18,474	5,080	2,584	522,518
Class of 1976	196,583	1,675	8,641	-	6,901	1,950	964	199,011
Class of 1978	632,065	5,402	6,385	-	20,859	6,177	3,240	620,056
Class of 1982	618,684	5,326	86,564	-	18,699	6,456	3,319	688,738
Collins, Col. J. Quincy - Class of 1953	187,006	1,585	-	-	7,403	1,808	875	180,255
Combs, Matthew A.	96,759	821	60	-	3,627	938	459	93,535
Compton, John Murray	50,103	425	1,000	-	1,855	490	238	49,421
Cone, William Walter	33,134	281	-	-	1,264	321	156	31,986
Cook, John D.	56,852	482	-	-	2,244	550	266	54,806
Cordova, LTC John P. & Elinor M. - USAF	173,136	1,468	-	-	6,821	1,675	812	166,919
Coward, Ira E., II	65,620	557	-	-	2,444	636	311	63,408
Crittenden, Matthew G.	59,134	504	825	-	2,181	578	289	57,993
Crouch-Lee	141,030	1,195	-	-	5,552	1,364	661	135,970
Crow, Robert H. (Class of 1930) & Juanita E.	73,564	624	-	-	2,897	712	345	70,924
Daniel Fund	3,517,497	29,932	1,550	-	136,366	34,115	17,194	3,395,691
Daniel Fund # 2	3,847,509	32,612	2,500	-	152,251	37,219	18,021	3,711,172
Daniel, John H. - Class of 1935	54,076	460	-	-	1,801	526	262	52,472
Dawley, Harry F., Jr. - Exceptional Service Award	86,730	735	23,092	-	3,430	839	406	106,695
Day, Herbert L., Major	480,226	4,074	1,200	-	18,267	4,655	2,268	464,846
DeMarco, Frank J., III	38,027	322	-	-	1,504	368	178	36,656
Denaro, Wm. K. & Marion P.	160,422	1,362	-	-	6,352	1,553	773	154,652
Dent, Harry S. Americanism	71,122	619	-	-	-	711	410	71,439
Des Champs, Louie T.	29,256	248	-	-	1,156	283	137	28,202
Detyens, William J.	501,515	4,255	-	-	19,162	4,855	2,366	484,119

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY  
DETAIL BY FUND  
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2022	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2023
<b>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</b>								
DeVore, T. C.	38,249	324	-	-	1,514	370	179	36,868
DeYoung, Richard B.	156,436	1,328	2,500	-	5,822	1,527	742	153,657
Dibble, Wortham W.	44,020	373	-	-	1,742	426	206	42,431
Dillon County	268,091	2,272	-	-	10,564	2,593	1,256	258,463
Dorney, Todd L.	85,299	723	50	-	3,338	825	400	82,309
Dosher, William S. #2	329,615	2,819	6,000	-	12,076	3,216	1,713	324,856
Duckett, James W. - ACM	86,335	732	-	-	3,418	835	404	83,218
Dukes, Robert J.	26,613	226	-	-	1,053	257	125	25,653
Dunning, David M.	45,168	383	-	-	1,786	437	211	43,539
duPont, Jesse Ball	507,256	4,305	-	-	20,068	4,909	2,425	489,009
Dusenbury, Timothy Allen	21,851	186	200	-	837	213	107	21,294
EADS/Airbus North America	435	4	-	-	-	4	3	437
Early, Senior Private I.B.	35,811	304	-	-	1,400	346	168	34,537
Easterling, Royce V.	122,969	1,044	-	-	4,519	1,192	585	118,887
Edwards, Clarence W.	101,254	881	-	-	-	1,012	583	101,706
Electrical and Computer Engineering Advisory Board	74,529	633	200	-	2,709	724	355	72,284
Ellison, M.L. & C.J.	69,994	593	-	-	2,759	677	328	67,479
Estes, J.O.	120,222	1,018	-	-	4,752	1,162	553	115,879
Eubanks, Captain Joe Wofford	43,037	365	-	-	1,704	416	201	41,483
Evans, Thomas H.	67,292	570	-	-	2,644	651	316	64,883
Fajardo, Mario	32,259	274	-	-	1,189	313	153	31,185
Falatok, David A. - Class of 2006	57,649	502	20,000	-	-	667	332	77,816
Falkenbury, S.D. & L.R.	351,990	2,986	-	-	13,510	3,407	1,659	339,717
Faulkner, Jack and Mary Virginia	516,211	4,394	100,200	-	17,097	5,476	2,507	600,739



**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY  
DETAIL BY FUND  
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2022	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2023
<b>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</b>								
Fitzgerald, Almar I., 1st Lt.	76,733	652	240	-	2,847	745	366	74,399
Forrest, Charlie M.	910,700	7,720	-	-	36,018	8,808	4,275	877,869
Four "S" Scholarship	159,192	1,350	-	-	6,251	1,540	747	153,498
Foxworth, Edward M.	304,325	2,579	-	-	12,039	2,943	1,425	293,347
Freeman, R. F., Sr. & R. F., Jr.	91,786	779	-	-	3,630	888	436	88,482
Fretwell, Burlington A.	50,429	427	-	-	1,994	488	236	48,611
Fuller, Lieutenant John L., Jr.	122,702	1,045	7,028	-	3,940	1,226	599	126,208
Gallogly, Brian E.	57,367	487	25	-	2,116	556	273	55,480
Gannon, Niall	38,850	329	-	-	1,534	376	182	37,451
General Mills/ARAMARK	16,240	138	-	-	643	157	76	15,654
Gergulis, H.E., K.D. & G.J. Memorial	49,127	419	275	-	1,822	479	251	47,772
Goolsby, C. Tolbert, Jr.	123,408	1,050	6,756	-	4,226	1,230	596	126,353
Grant-Alexander - Bagpipe Fund	45,939	389	-	-	1,818	444	215	44,282
Grier, William H., Jr.	79,742	676	-	-	3,138	771	374	76,883
Griffin, Lieutenant Anthony D.	53,506	456	500	-	2,067	522	272	52,145
Grimes, W. C. and H. B.	33,715	286	925	-	1,296	331	159	33,459
Grimsley, James A., Jr. - ACM	121,341	1,029	1,000	-	4,733	1,179	570	118,028
Grimsley, James & Jessie	178,200	1,511	-	-	7,019	1,724	835	171,803
Gutierrez, Peter E., M.D.	94,035	797	-	-	3,703	909	441	90,660
Hampton, Ambrose G., Sr. C.E.	331,168	2,807	-	-	13,104	3,202	1,550	319,219
Hampton Roads Citadel Club	165,805	1,408	385	-	6,157	1,609	790	160,623
Harley, Mamie G. L.	269,778	2,286	-	-	10,679	2,609	1,263	260,039
Harris, Hugh P. - ACM	28,907	245	-	-	1,145	280	135	27,863
Harris, Wm L. - GE College Bowl	96,055	814	-	-	3,792	929	450	92,598

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY  
DETAIL BY FUND  
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2022	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2023
<b>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</b>								
Haselden, Edward Wheeler - Class of 1930	139,665	1,184	-	-	5,519	1,351	654	134,633
Hatch, Chester E., Jr.	44,891	380	-	-	1,775	434	210	43,273
Heinsohn, Alvin F.	28,707	243	-	-	1,133	278	134	27,674
Heiss, J. S. & N.C.	2,066,812	17,515	-	-	81,827	19,984	9,650	1,992,164
Hendrix, General Raleigh R.	36,093	306	-	-	1,423	349	169	34,796
Herring, Oren L.	95,377	809	-	-	3,699	923	449	92,012
Holliday, John M.J.	354,921	3,007	-	-	13,531	3,434	1,641	342,605
Hood, James L., III	31,510	267	-	-	1,247	305	148	30,373
Horne, Francis G. Foundation	700,073	5,965	-	-	22,265	6,814	3,425	680,384
Howard Family	43,843	372	-	-	1,636	425	208	42,362
Hudson, David Warner - Class of 2003 Memorial	448,563	3,808	-	-	17,391	4,344	2,151	432,788
Ingersoll, Dal Y.	35,652	302	-	-	1,411	345	167	34,365
Ingram, B W	185,148	1,587	26,200	-	5,549	1,929	974	206,431
Iraq-Afghanistan Service	126,050	1,076	1,500	-	4,758	1,232	633	123,270
Jackson, General Charles A. - Class of 1939	45,900	389	-	-	1,814	444	215	44,246
Jackson, Toney B.	164,837	1,397	-	-	6,525	1,594	772	158,887
Jaeger, Richard R., IV	61,881	528	3,900	-	2,159	619	307	63,838
James, George C.	138,375	1,174	-	-	5,301	1,340	652	133,561
Jenkinson-Haynsworth	66,254	562	40	-	2,605	641	311	63,920
Jeter, Colonel Robert Coleman	29,985	254	-	-	1,159	290	141	28,931
Jeter, Dr. Robert R. & John R.	18,468	158	-	-	358	181	93	18,180
Johns, David M. & Joan C.	23,394	198	-	-	925	226	110	22,551
Johnson, Brad & B. Henderson	64,427	547	100	-	2,419	625	305	62,335
Johnson, George Dean	418,686	3,549	-	-	16,580	4,049	1,960	403,565

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY  
DETAIL BY FUND  
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2022	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2023
<b><u>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</u></b>								
Jones, James E., Jr.	58,195	493	-	-	2,286	563	273	56,112
Jones, Robert J. Jones Family Memorial	318,515	2,700	-	-	12,600	3,080	1,491	307,025
Jordan Family	157,803	1,348	-	-	4,496	1,541	794	153,908
Joseph, Charles & G.P.	464,609	3,938	-	-	18,378	4,493	2,175	447,851
Josias Family	115,806	985	10,000	-	4,029	1,170	557	122,148
Kendall, Wallace E.	70,559	601	-	-	2,737	685	354	68,092
Kerr Family	169,271	1,452	2,000	-	6,499	1,658	902	165,469
King, Edgar W., Jr.	4,865,012	41,293	-	-	190,731	47,096	23,242	4,691,720
Kingston, Professor Paul J.	79,164	682	-	-	1,262	781	421	78,224
Kitchin, William M.	516,858	4,387	-	-	20,020	5,005	2,467	498,688
Knox, John Patrick	19,923	173	-	-	-	199	115	20,011
Kohl Fund	66,980	568	-	-	2,647	648	314	64,566
Laffitte, Charles A.	982,867	8,401	250	-	26,411	9,607	4,937	960,436
Lane, Hugh C., Jr. Family	41,202	348	-	-	1,622	397	177	39,708
Lane, Richard & Rufus H.	90,992	771	-	-	3,590	880	426	87,719
Lesesne, John M, M.D.	69,957	593	-	-	2,756	677	328	67,445
Levine, Freddie	80,867	690	187	-	2,407	789	400	78,948
Lewis, Creighton Andrew Memorial	74,469	639	1,000	-	2,766	731	390	73,002
Littlejohn, Broadus R.	364,801	3,092	-	-	14,431	3,528	1,708	351,642
Logan, Lamar B.	459,892	3,898	-	-	18,174	4,447	2,153	443,322
Lott, George B., Jr., & Lois S.	69,733	593	1,533	-	2,406	684	336	69,105
Love, Albert I.	59,985	509	-	-	2,285	581	283	57,912
Lowie, Nicholas "Mad Dog"	216,979	1,843	-	-	7,885	2,104	1,035	209,868
Lybrand, Jacob	160,123	1,357	-	-	6,339	1,548	749	154,342

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY  
DETAIL BY FUND  
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2022	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2023
<b>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</b>								
Magnotti, William J. "Pat"	4,527	39	-	-	-	45	26	4,548
Magrath, G. N.	76,768	651	-	-	3,037	742	359	73,999
Malcom, Dan, 1st Lt Memorial	64,773	549	-	-	2,536	627	304	62,463
Mann, R. Weldon	24,886	211	-	-	985	241	116	23,988
Marsh Family	103,521	884	1,113	-	4,161	1,010	517	100,864
Martin, Brian C.	439,040	3,742	5,343	-	14,786	4,294	2,156	431,200
Mays, Earl R. Memorial	56,505	482	1,040	-	2,167	553	287	55,594
McAlister, D.S.	73,898	626	-	-	2,925	715	346	71,231
McAlister SOCON	219,396	1,869	-	-	8,687	2,128	1,111	211,561
McCall, Gary Milton, Jr.	60,090	509	-	-	2,378	581	281	57,922
McConnell, William Darwin	46,219	392	-	-	1,826	447	216	44,555
McCormick - Class of 1935	1,344,943	41,734	1,021,386	(1,021,386)	30,327	15,264	2,029	1,343,115
McFadden	29,111	247	-	-	1,152	282	136	28,061
McGee, Arthur Pierson	68,477	580	-	-	2,711	662	321	66,004
McGhan, Lt. Col. Standley A.	27,947	237	-	-	1,106	270	131	26,939
McKay, Col. William L. and Mrs. Ann Marie, '53	66,578	565	500	-	2,482	647	316	64,829
McKeithan, Daniel T. Class of 1944	1,064,053	9,043	27,519	-	38,132	10,449	5,099	1,057,133
McKenna, Patrick M.	83,713	711	1,650	-	3,045	819	399	82,609
McMaster, Colonel Richard Hugh	18,099	153	-	-	716	175	85	17,446
Megonigal, William S., Jr.	217,240	1,843	-	-	8,599	2,102	1,033	209,415
Mengedoht, Daniel E. & Marjorie M.	284,289	2,410	-	-	11,155	2,750	1,333	274,128
Mengedoht, Lanville Henry	97,886	832	-	-	3,864	948	471	94,377
Merritt, Lewis G. & Grace M.	250,429	2,123	-	-	9,909	2,422	1,172	241,393
Metcalfe, I.S.H.	274,437	2,327	-	-	10,609	2,656	1,292	264,791

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY  
DETAIL BY FUND  
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2022	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2023
<b>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</b>								
Millar, Jack R. Jr.	71,612	608	-	-	2,835	694	348	69,040
Mims, Harry McCullough	87,112	738	-	-	3,448	842	408	83,967
Miscellaneous Scholarship Fund	195,644	1,702	2,558	-	4,450	1,944	1,121	194,632
Moore, John E., M.D.	168,771	1,432	-	-	6,479	1,634	795	162,886
Morris, Horace A.	55,731	475	-	-	2,205	541	282	53,742
Motyl, John J. & Bonny B.	227,494	1,929	-	-	8,812	2,201	1,070	219,480
Munnerlyn, FW - Citadel Medal of Honor	391,433	3,322	-	-	15,346	3,789	1,864	377,484
Murray, R. A.	30,013	253	100	-	1,172	290	130	29,034
Myrick, G. Morrison	43,860	372	-	-	1,737	424	205	42,276
Myrick, Linda Murphy	71,204	607	300	-	2,704	693	363	69,077
Nicholson, Dennis D., Jr. - ACM	67,536	573	-	-	2,622	654	318	65,151
Nicholson, Laurens Chisolm	141,094	1,196	-	-	5,576	1,364	661	136,010
Northeast Florida Citadel Club	64,166	546	275	-	2,198	625	310	62,473
Northum Family	664,240	5,684	10,000	-	23,381	6,517	3,401	653,427
Ogier Family	424,209	3,600	15,000	-	15,969	4,177	2,008	424,671
Orr, Henry H.	43,981	373	1,000	-	1,655	431	208	43,477
Owen, Ernie Memorial Band	140,918	(3,908)	1,000	-	6,475	-	-	131,534
Page, Roscoe Ashley "Trip" III	405,680	3,455	8,500	-	15,102	3,977	1,984	400,540
Palestrant, Zelma G.	21,159	179	-	-	823	205	99	20,410
Palmer, Paul Trapier	29,377	256	-	-	-	294	169	29,508
Pearlstone, Milton A. Maritime	61,628	522	-	-	2,440	596	288	59,403
Peebles, E.B. Jr./Dravo Corp.	57,169	487	-	-	2,262	555	290	55,129
Pickett, General H.K. #1	980,082	8,315	-	-	38,449	9,486	4,649	945,113
Pinson, T.R.	94,676	808	4,400	-	3,404	941	480	96,019

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY  
DETAIL BY FUND  
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2022	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2023
<b>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</b>								
Pitt Reserve Fund	137,038	1,165	360	-	4,929	1,331	658	132,960
Pollock, General Edwin A.	57,883	491	100,000	-	2,240	1,016	272	155,390
President's Honorary	482,802	4,093	-	-	19,051	4,670	2,271	465,445
Prior, Anthony G.	132,368	1,126	-	-	5,164	1,283	655	127,701
Psillos Family	78,133	662	-	-	3,093	756	366	75,313
Razor	107,100	908	-	-	4,229	1,036	502	103,245
Redd, Col T. N.	211,285	1,811	6,995	-	7,145	2,093	1,083	211,936
Reese, Jesse T.	172,893	1,470	1,000	-	6,732	1,680	851	167,802
Reid, H. Wallace, Jr.	47,580	406	2,550	-	1,812	474	242	48,492
Rhodes, Jeter E., Jr.	54,389	462	1,000	-	2,012	532	258	53,565
Rice, Frances & Tandy	209,488	1,776	-	-	8,246	2,026	982	201,974
Richardson, Joseph R.	26,571	225	-	-	1,051	257	124	25,613
Riley, Joseph P.	28,464	241	-	-	1,125	275	133	27,438
Robards, Frank B.	82,745	702	-	-	3,241	800	388	79,794
Roberts, Richard Creech, Jr.	389,980	3,305	-	-	15,433	3,771	1,826	375,907
Rosa, John W. & Donna K.	610,945	5,179	250	-	24,000	5,911	2,865	589,328
SAIC - Science Applications Int'l. Corp. Term Scholarship	434	4	-	-	-	4	2	436
Sammis, Benjamin W.	91,554	778	220	-	3,304	889	438	88,797
Sansom, Lewis Martin	1,100,516	9,576	-	-	-	10,998	6,337	1,105,431
Santee Cooper Electrical Engineering	231,123	1,959	-	-	9,129	2,235	1,082	222,800
Saveall, Alan C. Memorial	53,505	454	500	-	2,020	520	253	52,172
Scarborough, E.M. & R.B.	53,276	452	-	-	2,093	515	250	51,369
Schmidt, Richard H.	74,804	635	100	-	2,945	724	354	72,223
Schnorf, Charles J.	109,802	932	-	-	4,154	1,064	525	106,041

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY  
DETAIL BY FUND  
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2022	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2023
<b>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</b>								
Seignious, Anne P.	311,777	2,646	1,030	-	11,612	3,026	1,475	302,291
Seignious, George N. - ACM	197,255	1,674	3,025	-	7,464	1,924	933	193,498
Self, M. S.	211,266	1,795	5,000	-	7,568	2,072	1,010	209,431
Semper Fi	3,678	42	2,300	-	-	53	63	6,029
Sheahan, Michael D. - Class of 1989 Memorial	69,286	601	2,500	-	2,401	691	385	69,680
Shifflet, Fred B. Memorial	23,894	203	-	-	945	231	112	23,033
Short, COL Earl DeGrey, Jr., M.D. Class of 1956	4,913	43	-	-	-	49	28	4,935
Simpson, Richard W.	24,039	204	-	-	950	232	113	23,173
Skanchy, Rex K.	94,178	808	384	-	2,299	925	490	92,635
Smith-Barnett	432,195	3,672	-	-	15,594	4,192	2,064	418,145
South Carolina Electric & Gas	41,997	356	-	-	1,655	406	197	40,488
Southeast Services	227,730	1,932	-	-	8,733	2,204	1,074	219,798
Sparks, Phyllis L.	33,632	288	-	-	2,139	324	176	31,633
Sparks, Thurman Council	3,772,296	32,549	-	-	48,328	37,306	20,415	3,739,627
Spivey Scholarship	213,235	1,806	-	-	8,437	2,061	988	205,532
Springs, General Holmes B.	149,492	1,267	-	-	5,888	1,446	701	144,125
Sprott, Rufus J.	90,847	769	-	-	3,596	878	421	87,563
Steppe, Dwayne Anthony - Class of 2007	68,766	586	-	-	2,720	667	348	66,314
Stewart, W.K., Jr. & M.L.B.	504,592	4,282	-	-	19,935	4,884	2,403	486,459
Stoddard, 1st Lt Christopher I. Memorial	129,927	1,107	5,540	-	4,303	1,289	635	131,617
St. Andrew's Society	203,505	1,731	-	-	6,992	1,977	981	197,248
Suhrstedt, Carl L.	35,010	297	-	-	1,386	339	164	33,746
Summerall, Charles P. - ACM	333,498	2,831	500	-	13,140	3,231	1,602	322,060
Sumter Guards	341,519	2,901	-	-	13,307	3,308	1,650	329,455

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY  
DETAIL BY FUND  
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2022	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2023
<b>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</b>								
Taylor, Col. Oscar N. - ACM	100,802	854	245	-	4,235	975	473	97,164
Terrell, Edgar A.	299,129	2,540	-	-	11,739	2,896	1,439	288,473
Therrell, Teal	35,929	305	-	-	1,421	347	168	34,633
Thompson, Fearn Lee	99,762	846	-	-	3,947	965	467	96,163
Thompson, Hugh Smith	108,803	922	-	-	4,306	1,052	509	104,876
Thomson, Captain Williams	365,770	3,104	-	-	14,476	3,540	1,748	352,606
Tindal, Hughey, Sr.	32,758	279	-	-	1,250	318	167	31,636
Tisdale, Sr. Willis E.	77,974	661	100	-	2,989	755	368	75,358
Tomlinson, Randy - Class of 1968	608	5	-	-	-	6	4	611
Tucker, C L & H P	55,489	470	-	-	2,194	537	260	53,488
Twitty, Janet S.	111,240	945	200	-	4,213	1,079	533	107,627
USS Langley (CVL-27) Association	60,621	514	-	-	2,353	587	285	58,480
Van Bergen	80,830	1,843	250,440	-	82,784	2,276	4,756	252,808
Vandiver, Thomas C.	1,500,782	12,732	-	-	59,347	14,521	7,090	1,446,737
Vasquez, Tello Enrique	150,407	1,276	-	-	5,760	1,456	709	145,176
Wallace, Daniel	216,197	1,836	5,000	-	7,922	2,119	1,029	214,021
Watson Family	173,316	1,469	-	-	6,844	1,676	812	167,077
Welch, Ken Memorial	69,751	1,749	250,000	-	71,483	2,216	4,702	252,502
West, Shelton J.	95,555	814	-	-	3,782	927	484	92,144
Westmoreland, James R.	102,735	871	-	-	4,067	993	481	99,026
Weston, W. Steve, Jr. - ACM	3,800,782	32,324	-	-	131,270	36,912	18,323	3,683,247
Weyand, Louis F.	33,588	285	-	-	1,328	325	157	32,377
White, Edward Zimmerman, Jr.	32,679	277	-	-	1,398	316	153	31,395
White, George Walker	53,595	455	-	-	2,069	519	252	51,714



**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY  
DETAIL BY FUND  
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2022	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2023
<b><u>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</u></b>								
Wiles, A.G. David	38,957	330	-	-	1,542	377	182	37,550
Williams, Lt. Col. Clark	807,250	6,843	100	-	31,933	7,808	3,790	778,242
Williamson, B. W., III Class of 1982	38,150	323	-	-	1,507	369	179	36,776
Wilson, Capers Evans	34,337	293	15,000	-	1,086	403	168	48,309
Wilson, John P. & Risher, William R.	31,928	271	-	-	1,257	309	150	30,783
Wishart, F E & D W	160,757	1,369	3,000	-	4,335	1,582	766	159,976
Worthy, Michael J. Memorial	45,301	386	200	-	1,767	441	227	43,906
Wyche, Judge C.C.	25,341	215	-	-	1,002	245	119	24,427
<b>Total Scholarship Funds</b>	<b>87,476,927</b>	<b>755,624</b>	<b>2,424,084</b>	<b>(1,021,386)</b>	<b>3,248,097</b>	<b>851,560</b>	<b>425,854</b>	<b>85,961,445</b>

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY  
DETAIL BY FUND  
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2022	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2023
<b><u>OTHER ENDOWMENT FUNDS</u></b>								
Annual Prayer Breakfast	31,921	278	-	-	-	319	184	32,063
Bolchoz, Abney C. - Funds for Physics	8,247	72	-	-	-	82	47	8,283
Capital Campaign Endowment	36,369	316	-	-	-	363	209	36,531
Chapman Chair	2,428,928	20,892	-	-	74,679	23,819	12,863	2,364,186
Citadel Boxing Support	213,114	1,854	-	-	-	2,130	1,227	214,065
Citadel Catholic Alumni	1,069,500	9,307	595	-	36,069	10,527	6,161	1,038,967
Citadel Rowing Fund	2,773	24	-	-	-	28	16	2,786
Class of 1980 Buyer Auditorium Maintenance Fund	134,633	1,171	-	-	-	1,345	775	135,234
Cleveland, Edward Y. - Class of 1956	1,092,059	9,502	-	-	-	10,914	6,288	1,096,936
Culler, T. R. - Palmetto Battery	286,850	2,479	-	-	3,841	2,839	1,582	284,231
Daniel Library Friends	285,824	2,450	-	-	11,293	2,784	1,478	275,675
Deas, Henry, Jr.	58,844	512	-	-	-	588	339	59,106
DeVore-Whitehead	113,987	992	-	-	-	1,139	656	114,496
Evans, Thomas C., Jr.	97,938	852	-	-	-	979	564	98,375
Greater Issues - Bank of South Carolina	317,889	9,165	-	-	-	1,313	(40,090)	285,650
Greater Issues Speaker Series	857,157	19,082	-	-	10,417	18,057	93,020	940,785
Gurganus, Albert E. German Studies Summer Stipend	55,640	484	54	-	2,000	547	320	53,952
Himelright Freshman C.E.E. Major Banquet	371	3	-	-	-	4	2	372
Howie Memorial Bell Tower Columbarium	1,477,393	10,920	313,416	-	529,556	12,503	1,734	1,261,405
Kennedy, Wallace A., Jr.	112,564	979	-	-	-	1,125	648	113,066
Lee, William States Professorship	1,084,192	9,325	-	-	28,533	10,637	5,765	1,060,111
Mansbach, Samuel - Special Education	150,893	1,313	-	-	-	1,508	869	151,567
McManus Family Leadership Graduate Assistantship	344,276	2,969	-	-	5,276	3,400	1,858	340,427
McManus, H. Stephen and Rita M. Leadership Development	3,029	18	-	-	2,669	13	(12)	353

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY  
DETAIL BY FUND  
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2022	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2023
<b><u>OTHER ENDOWMENT FUNDS</u></b>								
McManus, H. Stephen and Rita M. Leadership Endowment	329,570	2,839	-	-	7,001	3,244	1,772	323,936
McManus, H. Stephen and Rita M. Leadership Symposium	14,130	123	-	-	-	141	81	14,193
McSween Research	63,709	554	2,600	-	-	649	367	66,582
Metsker, Thomas C. Leadership Education	131,589	1,124	-	-	4,652	1,281	665	127,444
Milbank, Jeremiah (Brigadier)	159,259	1,386	-	-	-	1,592	917	159,971
Moseley, Anne M.	119,378	1,039	-	-	-	1,193	687	119,911
Pickett, General H.K. #2	4,500,508	39,121	-	-	19,587	44,873	25,717	4,500,886
Roddis Library Endowment	254,008	2,193	-	-	9,929	2,485	1,393	245,181
Spell, David Shingler	90,276	785	-	-	2,375	891	520	88,315
Summerall Chapel Restoration	81,903	620	103,350	(183,656)	-	393	122	1,946
Westvaco Professorship	883,623	7,689	-	-	-	8,831	5,088	887,569
Williams, Arland D. Professorship	199,197	1,723	-	-	2,546	1,973	1,101	197,503
<b>Total Other Endowment Funds</b>	<b>17,091,541</b>	<b>164,155</b>	<b>420,015</b>	<b>(183,656)</b>	<b>750,424</b>	<b>174,507</b>	<b>134,936</b>	<b>16,702,059</b>

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY  
 DETAIL BY FUND  
 FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2022	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2023
<b><u>LOAN FUNDS</u></b>								
Knebel, A.J. & A.D.	64,600	562	-	-	-	646	372	64,889
Prioleau, William F., Jr.	601,971	5,238	-	-	-	6,016	3,466	604,659
Stackhouse Loan Fund	795,854	6,925	-	-	-	7,954	4,582	799,407
<b>Total Loan Funds</b>	<b>1,462,424</b>	<b>12,725</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>14,615</b>	<b>8,420</b>	<b>1,468,955</b>

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY  
DETAIL BY FUND  
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2022	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2023
<b><u>OTHER FUNDS</u></b>								
Aiken-Florence Fund	830,360	7,225	-	-	-	8,298	4,781	834,068
Altman Athletic Center	90,620	789	-	-	-	906	522	91,025
Athletic Hall of Fame	23,296	89	100,811	-	56,984	347	(371)	66,494
Banner Recruiter	91,289	775	75,000	-	96,032	881	451	70,602
Barker, Edward Earl Memorial	2,153	16	100	-	347	19	(0)	1,903
Barracks Construction Campaign	13,842	120	-	-	-	138	80	13,904
Book Promotion	80	1	-	-	-	1	0	80
Brittlebank Proceeds	244	2	-	-	-	2	1	245
Carrillon Bells	17,241	150	2,800	-	4,479	167	99	15,645
Chapel Bible Fund	3,434	30	-	-	-	34	20	3,449
Chapel Fund	187,841	810	1,057	-	170,561	600	(2,662)	15,886
Citadel Alumni Association Deferred Maintenance	7,252,133	62,030	-	-	160,000	72,039	35,849	7,117,974
Citadel Faith Speakers Series	51,070	444	-	-	-	510	294	51,299
Citadel Family Association - Parent Fund	30,950	326	15,367	-	3,175	400	381	43,449
Colonel Trez Leadership Legacy	77,477	628	2,574	-	7,399	722	195	72,754
Daniel Library Friends Activities	24,044	206	635	-	2,761	229	126	22,022
Daniel Library Memorial	205,438	1,760	-	-	8,298	1,999	1,065	197,965
Electrical Engineering Gifts	162,709	1,374	30,282	-	11,702	1,683	720	181,700
Entertainment - EVP	2,015	18	-	-	-	20	12	2,024
External Review	25,419	221	-	-	-	254	146	25,533
Faith in Leadership Forum at The Citadel	119,165	1,037	-	-	-	1,191	686	119,697
Frank, Captain Warren A.	86,123	749	-	-	-	861	496	86,508
Gordon, Bernard - Mechanical Engineering Equipment	425,588	3,703	-	-	-	4,253	2,450	427,488
Grimsley Physics Fund	70,921	606	-	-	2,359	691	359	68,836

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY  
DETAIL BY FUND  
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2022	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2023
<b><u>OTHER FUNDS</u></b>								
Hurricane Tree Fund	91,790	799	-	-	-	917	529	92,200
International Studies	3,245	28	-	-	-	32	19	3,259
Junior Sword Arch	11,143	97	180	-	-	112	66	11,374
Library Class of 1981 Campaign	6,831	59	-	-	-	68	39	6,862
Little, J. W. Memorial	315,150	2,742	-	-	-	3,150	1,815	316,558
Mark Clark Hall	1,170	11	600	-	-	15	11	1,778
Moultrie Street Proceeds	898,805	7,821	-	-	-	8,983	5,175	902,818
Museum Fund	10,118	92	1,604	-	3,955	93	76	7,843
Nasim Biology Research	7,523	65	-	-	-	75	43	7,557
Pathways Program Support	3,947	34	-	-	-	39	23	3,965
President's Emergency Fund	473,672	4,087	1,000	-	7,456	4,683	2,588	469,207
President's Emergency - Legal Public Relations Funds	10,184	89	-	-	-	102	59	10,230
Receivable from Investment Managers	311,462	-	-	(311,462)	-	-	-	-
Recognized Deceased Citadel Dignitaries	601	5	-	-	-	6	3	604
Regimental Commanders - Riverview Room	146,303	1,273	-	-	-	1,462	842	146,956
Sansom, William B. - Stadium Fund	108	1	-	-	-	1	1	109
Santee Cooper Mechanical Engineering Equipment	161,981	1,409	-	-	-	1,619	933	162,704
SCN - Greater Issues	673,148	5,857	-	-	-	6,727	3,876	676,154
Stadium Project	3,537	31	-	-	-	35	20	3,553
STEM Center Gifts	1,581	14	2,350	-	-	27	11	3,930
Supply Chain Pathway	564	5	-	-	-	6	3	567
Symposium on Southern Politics	3,702	32	-	-	-	37	21	3,718
Teaching and Curriculum	238,959	1,905	-	-	25,781	2,158	424	213,349
Turner-Lead Fund	42	0	-	-	-	0	0	43

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY  
DETAIL BY FUND  
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2022	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2023
<b><u>OTHER FUNDS</u></b>								
Turner-Legal Fund	9,969	87	-	-	-	100	57	10,013
Turner Family Fund	2,500,778	21,760	-	-	-	24,992	14,399	2,511,945
Unrestricted Fund	171,791	1,126	1,835,413	(0)	1,036,004	5,254	153	967,224
Vandiver Hall/Stadium Fund	12,096	105	-	-	-	121	70	12,150
Wilde, Adna G. - Marital Trust	148,073	1,288	-	-	-	1,480	853	148,735
<b>Total Other Funds</b>	<b>16,011,729</b>	<b>133,932</b>	<b>2,069,772</b>	<b>(311,462)</b>	<b>1,597,293</b>	<b>158,539</b>	<b>77,811</b>	<b>16,225,950</b>

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY  
DETAIL BY FUND  
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2022	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2023
<b>AWARD FUNDS</b>								
Antwine, Deputy Joseph C. '12	34,984	296	4,784	-	2,500	355	163	37,372
Baker, Tommy B. - Veteran Fellowship	21,368	186	-	-	-	214	123	21,463
Bowman Award	4,558	40	1,000	-	100	50	26	5,474
Class of 1959 - Marine Officer's Sword Award	8,922	78	50	-	-	89	51	9,012
Class of 1975 Award	14,421	125	-	-	-	144	83	14,485
Clubb, Harold K. Memorial Award	3,842	33	-	-	-	38	22	3,859
Coleman, James K. Award	92,490	805	-	-	300	923	533	92,604
Duffy, P. Michael - Award	73	1	-	-	-	1	0	73
Gadsden, Col. C.S. - Award	4,214	37	-	-	-	42	24	4,232
Gaillard, Peter Memorial - Award	2,040	18	-	-	-	20	12	2,049
Hastie, Carlisle Norwood - Award	21,593	188	-	-	275	215	124	21,416
Himelright, Loring K. - Merit Award	194,048	1,680	2,100	-	2,000	1,934	1,079	194,973
Hochreich, Lt. L. A. - Memorial Award	1,501	13	-	-	75	15	9	1,433
Horlbeck, Gretchen Memorial	9,327	81	-	-	-	93	54	9,369
Hutson, Maj William M. - Award	41,210	359	-	-	75	412	237	41,320
Jones, Sandy Pipe Major Award	26	0	-	-	-	0	0	26
Kendall Foundation Rugby Awards	102,643	690	-	-	102,058	758	(517)	(0)
Lexington Lown Term Scholarship	3,272	12	-	-	3,000	9	(55)	221
Malcom, Dan, 1st Lt Sword Award	48,821	421	-	-	750	482	268	48,278
McGarey, T. F. - Award	58	0	-	-	-	1	0	58
Medbery, C.A.	71,486	622	-	-	-	714	412	71,806
Merritt, Major General Lewie G.	20,154	175	-	-	-	201	116	20,244
Mikell, W. E. - Award	1,844	16	150	-	300	19	11	1,702
Norris, Davis and Cynthia, Class of 1969	10,605	92	-	-	-	106	61	10,652



**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY  
DETAIL BY FUND  
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2022	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2023
<b>AWARD FUNDS</b>								
Ohlhorst, D.R. - Award	1,801	16	-	-	-	18	10	1,809
Pitts, R. B., III - Memorial Award	2,925	25	-	-	-	29	17	2,939
Plunkett, Ronald Carroll Award	2,833	25	600	-	1,200	31	16	2,243
Prior, G. T. - Award	8,512	74	-	-	-	85	49	8,550
Razor, C. T. - Award	3,355	29	-	-	-	34	19	3,369
Reves, Col G.E. - Award	8,522	74	-	-	-	85	49	8,560
Smith, W. A. - Award	744	6	-	-	93	7	4	655
Star-of-the West - MAC	7,596	53	-	-	2,755	55	(4)	4,834
Star-of-the West - MDL	809	7	-	-	-	8	5	812
Std Oil Foundation Award	928	8	-	-	-	9	5	932
Willard, William G., Jr. - Award	42,862	373	-	-	-	428	247	43,054
Williams, Bert - Award	1,301	11	-	-	-	13	7	1,306
Willson, J.O. - Ring Award	8,146	61	-	-	1,700	68	1	6,441
Zahn, J.K., Sr. & Jr.	211,115	1,837	-	-	-	2,110	1,216	212,058
Zemp, Dr F.E. - Award	7,586	66	-	-	-	76	44	7,620
<b>Total Award Funds</b>	<b>1,022,536</b>	<b>8,634</b>	<b>8,684</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>117,181</b>	<b>9,891</b>	<b>4,523</b>	<b>917,305</b>

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY  
DETAIL BY FUND  
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2022	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2023
<b>DEPARTMENTAL FUNDS</b>								
Accounting Pathway	5,553	49	372	-	-	58	35	5,951
Accounting Pathway - Spending	851	7	-	-	-	9	5	855
Aerospace Studies Gifts	992	9	-	-	-	10	6	997
African American Studies Gifts	84	1	-	-	-	1	0	85
AFROTC - Restricted	490	4	-	-	-	5	3	492
Alumnae - Zorn Fund	1,672	15	-	-	-	17	10	1,680
Athletic Director Excellence	25,095	169	27,896	-	18,339	263	(86)	34,472
Band Travel	300,874	2,605	3,075	-	2,731	3,001	1,678	302,501
Baseball Excellence	-	27	24,455	-	15,179	65	123	9,361
Basketball Excellence	38,216	364	120,230	-	112,290	684	673	46,509
Biology Gifts	46,163	297	10,211	-	36,693	276	(130)	19,572
Biology Research Gifts	1,835	16	-	-	-	18	11	1,843
Bowers Pre-Health Advisor Support	1,602	14	1,250	-	2,308	11	9	555
Bulldog Fund	33,310	304	8,320	-	6,474	350	273	35,383
Business Advisory Board	8,468	40	-	-	7,130	32	(99)	1,247
Business Department Support	18,240	129	2,000	-	9,315	133	(24)	10,898
Cadet Activity Gifts	40,852	349	550	-	1,818	399	202	39,736
Cadet Psychoeducational Testing	36,453	251	8,749	-	15,120	298	(39)	29,995
Catholic Choir Discretionary	119	1	-	-	-	1	1	120
Catholic Discretionary	152,336	1,169	3,075	-	32,844	1,288	136	122,584
Chemistry-Jumper Restricted	34,962	311	6,400	-	6,890	352	238	34,669
Chorale Fund	11,209	98	-	-	-	112	65	11,260
Citadel Academy of Science & Math Banquet	54,970	432	24,000	-	51,462	400	143	27,682
Citadel Archives	19,179	167	-	-	12,076	137	110	7,243

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY  
DETAIL BY FUND  
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2022	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2023
<b>DEPARTMENTAL FUNDS</b>								
Citadel Basketball Association	43,533	202	61,705	-	82,656	427	(442)	21,915
Citadel Career Center Gifts	13,198	276	65,050	-	192	527	698	78,503
Citadel Cheerleaders Program	357	6	1,750	-	-	14	21	2,120
Citadel Diamond Dogs	283,026	2,200	109,756	-	231,343	2,573	677	161,743
Citadel Mentor's Association	180	2	-	-	-	2	1	181
Citadel Republican Society	51,137	424	12,028	-	23,451	433	269	39,974
Citadel Senior Scholars Program	24,140	210	-	-	-	241	139	24,248
Citadel Veterans Association	697	6	-	-	66	7	3	633
Citadel Women's Ensemble	2,069	18	-	-	-	21	12	2,078
Citadel Wrestling Association	53,868	360	23,290	-	53,372	447	(120)	23,580
Civil Engineering - Equipment	15,164	132	-	-	-	152	87	15,232
Civil Engineering - Restricted	117,453	1,154	106,690	-	99,822	1,333	1,224	125,367
Clark Chair Quarters Improvements	781	7	-	-	-	8	5	784
Commandant's Gift Fund	41,806	348	112,492	-	4,304	903	149	149,588
Congressional Medal of Honor	99,998	870	-	-	-	999	576	100,445
Construction Engineering Program	72,192	628	-	-	-	721	416	72,514
Criminal Justice Gifts	1,350	12	-	-	-	13	8	1,356
Department of HESS Human Performance Lab	7,653	67	-	-	-	76	44	7,687
Dragon Boat Club	3,092	27	-	-	-	31	18	3,105
Echo Company Gifts	532	5	-	-	-	5	3	534
Electrical Engineering Gifts - Equipment	312,230	2,670	-	-	7,229	3,057	1,548	306,161
English Department Gifts	26,717	232	60	-	1,345	261	154	25,557
English Leadership Discretionary	30,545	266	1,029	-	-	310	178	31,707
Entrepreneur Pathway	24,826	216	-	-	-	248	143	24,937

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY  
DETAIL BY FUND  
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2022	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2023
<b><u>DEPARTMENTAL FUNDS</u></b>								
Fellowship of Christian Athletic Discretionary	17,700	185	7,833	(20,000)	4,700	120	285	1,184
Financial Services Pathway	1,061	9	-	-	-	11	6	1,066
Football Gifts	50,531	324	114,030	-	83,670	683	(292)	80,241
French Legion of Honor	1,885	8	300	-	2,000	6	(19)	168
Golf Excellence	5,064	38	462	-	2,967	45	(3)	2,550
Gospel Choir Gifts	9,455	71	2,900	-	6,007	77	8	6,349
Grinalds - Leader in Residence	3,255	28	-	-	-	33	19	3,270
Hall of Fame Gifts	16,316	68	5,000	-	19,702	50	(186)	1,445
Health, Exercise & Sports Science Gifts	5,169	33	3,835	-	3,480	47	(28)	5,482
History Gifts	40,262	351	2,201	-	1,000	408	234	41,640
Honor Court	3,516	7	546	-	3,549	7	(106)	409
Honors Program Gifts	135,859	1,165	1,686	-	12,588	1,298	717	125,540
Ice Hockey Club Team Gifts	-	0	895	-	-	4	2	893
International Business Program	31,683	277	550	-	-	320	187	32,377
Intramural Gifts	5,983	32	-	-	4,254	28	(52)	1,680
Johnson MS in Military Leadership	96,612	841	-	-	-	966	556	97,043
Krause Center Campaign Priorities	7,836	30	-	-	7,400	21	(126)	319
LaCrosse Club Gifts	5,197	50	31,191	-	26,908	73	67	9,525
LEAD 5.3.2 Seignious (Murdoch Gifts)	9,313	81	-	-	-	93	54	9,354
Leadership Forum	15,289	133	-	-	-	153	88	15,357
LGBT Outreach	12,624	107	662	-	995	123	62	12,337
Mascot - Spike	340	3	-	-	-	3	2	341
Cyber and Computer Science Gifts	15,464	148	2,000	-	-	172	163	17,603
Math Gifts	53,369	424	13,905	-	6,586	540	89	60,661

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY  
DETAIL BY FUND  
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2022	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2023
<b><u>DEPARTMENTAL FUNDS</u></b>								
Mechanical English Discretionary	148,331	1,288	3,821	-	5,412	1,473	835	147,390
Men's Rugby Intramural Gifts	44,821	314	5,111	-	33,988	320	(28)	15,911
Mike Company Gifts	15,661	137	440	-	-	159	92	16,171
Military Science Gifts	1,355	12	-	-	-	14	8	1,361
Modern Languages - Gifts (French)	678	6	-	-	670	4	4	14
Modern Languages - Gifts (German)	14,028	146	6,500	-	4,500	165	210	16,219
Modern Languages - Gifts (General)	27,737	230	-	-	8,989	229	115	18,863
Modern Languages - Gifts (Spanish)	1,015	8	-	-	73	10	5	946
Naval Science Gifts	814	7	-	-	-	8	5	817
Nursing Program Gifts	10,552	449	79,720	-	81,419	682	1,394	10,014
Oral History Gifts	6,421	56	110	-	-	65	38	6,560
Physics Gifts	31,999	320	51,607	-	66,683	311	692	17,624
Physical Plant Gifts	20,017	147	-	-	20,017	92	14	69
Political Science Gifts	4,246	35	110	-	855	38	16	3,514
President's Events	154,023	596	420	-	152,388	390	(2,262)	(0)
Provosts Gifts	2,836	25	4,600	-	-	37	16	7,439
Psychology Department Gifts	5,882	46	621	-	2,351	47	5	4,156
Reenactor Fund	12,299	106	-	-	175	122	68	12,176
Representation Fund	10,044	31	26,433	-	34,772	21	(218)	1,498
Rifle Excellence	27,939	262	10,488	-	23,940	320	243	14,673
Rifle Legion	41,354	399	12,546	-	5,201	474	393	49,016
Rosa, General - Discretionary Fund	29,573	257	-	-	18,665	272	170	11,063
Sales Pathway	2,075	18	-	-	-	21	12	2,084
Sales Pathway (Spending)	5,365	47	-	-	-	54	31	5,389

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY  
DETAIL BY FUND  
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2022	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2023
<b><u>DEPARTMENTAL FUNDS</u></b>								
SBAAB Research Award	553	5	-	-	-	6	3	555
SCBA Mentor's Association	35,919	268	1,100	-	11,946	283	22	25,081
School of Education Gifts	27,644	221	3,321	-	8,066	242	69	22,947
School of Education Wall of Fame	12,944	110	250	-	1,305	125	62	11,936
School of Engineering Gifts	360,643	3,075	98,767	-	57,945	3,789	1,783	402,534
School of Engineering STEM Gifts	41,985	352	-	-	2,756	399	185	39,366
School of Humanities Gifts	488,551	3,943	38,920	-	90,803	4,448	1,563	437,725
School of Humanities and Social Science and Fine Arts	52,076	450	200	-	681	516	286	51,814
School of Math and Sciences STEM Gifts	145,980	594	420	-	144,758	387	(1,850)	0
Science and Mathematics Awards	31,881	273	7,383	-	1,000	341	167	38,364
Semper Fi Gifts	-	92	19,283	-	12,369	87	394	7,314
Sigma Delta Pi Gifts	1,162	10	-	-	66	11	7	1,102
Soccer Excellence	9,820	84	10,755	-	7,533	124	61	13,063
Sports Medicine Discretionary	1,897	17	-	-	-	19	11	1,906
Strength and Conditioning - Crosby Gift	5,975	52	2,500	-	-	69	34	8,493
Summerall Guard Gifts	16,694	85	15,539	-	25,381	87	(82)	6,768
Supply Chain Pathway (Spending)	8,865	77	-	-	-	89	51	8,904
Tau Beta Pi	19,266	168	-	-	-	193	111	19,352
Tennis Excellence	58,465	504	8,744	-	36,820	618	312	30,587
Tew, C. C. Sword Fund	13,864	121	-	-	-	139	80	13,926
Track and Field Excellence	23,041	143	30,676	-	30,029	243	(110)	23,479
Volleyball Excellence	82,159	646	2,815	-	14,070	728	174	70,997
Wilson Field Turf	3,210	28	-	-	-	32	18	3,224
Women's Rugby Intramural Gifts	-	11	10,082	-	9,218	22	80	933

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY  
DETAIL BY FUND  
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2022	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2023
<b>DEPARTMENTAL FUNDS</b>								
Worth, Alex M. Jr.	20,744	180	-	-	-	207	119	20,837
Wrestling Excellence	33,135	370	40,511	-	20,602	549	564	53,428
Writing Center Gifts	84,443	737	1,854	-	527	851	496	86,153
<b>Total Departmental Funds</b>	<b>4,803,829</b>	<b>39,134</b>	<b>1,418,078</b>	<b>(20,000)</b>	<b>1,956,228</b>	<b>45,935</b>	<b>17,347</b>	<b>4,256,225</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>127,868,986</b>	<b>1,114,204</b>	<b>6,340,632</b>	<b>(1,536,504)</b>	<b>7,669,224</b>	<b>1,255,047</b>	<b>668,891</b>	<b>125,531,938</b>

## **SECTION V**

# **FUNDS BELOW CORPUS AND LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES**



**CITADEL TRUST FUNDS BELOW CORPUS MINIMUM  
FUNDING SOURCE - UNRESTRICTED GIFTS  
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

<u>FUND DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>CORPUS 6/30/2023</u>	<u>MARKET VALUE 6/30/2023</u>	<u>SCHOLARSHIP RECOMMENDATION 2024-25</u>
<b><u>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</u></b>			
Barrett, Brandon A. USMC Memorial Term	10,000	4,374	Corpus too Small
Citadel Women's Club John S. Carter	125,076	70,798	Corpus too Small
Harris, Hugh P. - ACM	50,834	27,863	Corpus too Small
Palmer, Paul Trapier	50,000	29,508	Corpus too Small
Semper Fi	25,000	6,029	Corpus too Small
Short, COL Earl DeGrey, Jr., M.D. Class of 1956	25,000	4,935	Corpus too Small
Tomlinson, Randy - Class of 1968	25,000	611	Corpus too Small
<b><u>OTHER FUNDS</u></b>			
Bolchoz, Abney C. - Funds for Physics	10,000	8,283	Corpus too Small
Citadel Rowing Fund	10,000	2,786	Corpus too Small
Himelright Freshman C.E.E. Major Banquet	100,000	372	Corpus too Small
Summerall Chapel Restoration	43,295	1,946	Corpus too Small

**INSURANCE POLICIES**  
**FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

	CASH SURRENDER VALUE 6/30/2023	FACE VALUE
<b><u>UNRESTRICTED INSURANCE POLICIES</u></b>		
Carrier, Elton, K.	7,298	10,000
Cullum, Robert Dow	5,157	15,000
Wehman, Peter C.	62	25,000
<b>Total Unrestricted Life Insurance Policies</b>	<b>12,517</b>	<b>50,000</b>
 <b><u>RESTRICTED INSURANCE POLICIES</u></b>		
Bell, David B. & Susan S.	43,645	90,000
Jordan Scholarship	41,711	100,000
<b>Total Restricted Life Insurance Policies</b>	<b>85,356</b>	<b>190,000</b>
 <b>Grand Total Life Insurance Policies</b>	 <b>97,873</b>	 <b>240,000</b>

**Notes:**

Unrestricted Policies: These insurance policies have no restrictions on the use of the insurance proceeds.

Restricted Policies: Information on these funds is included in the Life Insurance Policy section of Section VII.

# **SECTION VI**

## **FUND HISTORY**

## SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

### **10TH ARMORED DIVISION SCHOLARSHIP**

The 10th Armored Division Scholarship was established in November 2006 by the 10<sup>th</sup> Armored Division Veterans' Association to perpetuate the memory of members of the 10th Armored Division who made the supreme sacrifice, who were gravely wounded, and who served our country so well in WWII. The scholarship is available to a cadet currently enrolled in the Army ROTC program at The Citadel and contracted to serve in the US Army upon graduation. The first award was made in 2010.

### **THE 1964 COMPANY "N" SCHOLARSHIP**

The 1964 Company "N" Scholarship was established in 1997 by Maj. (Ret.) Edwin Stone III, Citadel Class of 1964, and other Company "N" classmates. In addition to the traditionally high standards of The Citadel, the first consideration for a recipient will be a cadet from Company "N" whose family has lost the financial support of their major breadwinner through death or other means to a degree that would impair the ability of the cadet to continue at The Citadel. Second- and third-consideration recipients shall be based on the terms of the deed of trust. The first award was made in 2000.

### **THE WILLIAM F. ABERNETHY SCHOLARSHIP**

The William F. Abernethy Scholarship was initiated in 1968 as the result of a contribution by Mr. and Mrs. James A. Abernethy. The fund was named in memory of their son, William F. Abernethy, Citadel Class of 1962. The scholarship is awarded to a cadet who possesses attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The recipient shall be the rising senior who has shown the greatest amount of determination and perseverance to improve. The first award was made in 1969.

### **THE ABNEY FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIP**

The Abney Foundation Scholarship was initiated in 1987 as the result of a contribution from the Abney Foundation. The scholarship will not exceed one-half of the student's current annual catalog costs. The scholarship is awarded to recipients who have financial need and have demonstrated academic potential for college-level work in high school. This award is renewable based on the recipient maintaining at least a cumulative 2.50 grade point ratio. The first award was made in fall 1990.

### **THE JOE E. ADAMS, SR., MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**

The Joe E. Adams, Sr., Memorial Scholarship was initiated in 1978 as the result of a contribution from his son, Joe E. Adams, Jr., Citadel Class of 1955. The fund is named in memory of Joe E. Adams, Sr., Citadel Class of 1922. The scholarship is awarded to a cadet who is a member of the Main Street United Methodist Church, Greenwood, South Carolina, or a dependent of a member of said church who possesses attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1979.

### **THE ADC ENGINEERING SCHOLARSHIP**

The ADC Engineering Scholarship was established in September 2006 by ADC Engineering partners and Citadel alumni Richard Cook, '84, Chris Cook, '87, J. and Mark Dillon, '82. The scholarship is available to a civil engineering major, with preference to a student from Charleston, Berkeley, or Dorchester County, SC. The first award will not be made until the fund reaches its goal.

### **THE JOSEPH D. AIKEN SCHOLARSHIP**

The Joseph D. Aiken Scholarship was initiated in 1956 as the result of a bequest from the estate of Joseph D. Aiken, a grateful member of the Charleston community. Although the original purpose of the Joseph D. Aiken Scholarship Fund included a number of possible applications of his generous bequest, its primary applications have been to acquire properties contiguous to The Citadel and to award scholarships. The Joseph D. Aiken Scholarships are restricted to cadets from the New England states, preferably Connecticut and Rhode Island, and are available only for the first three years at The Citadel. The first award was made in 1957. This fund also supports the Joseph D. Aiken Award Fund.

## SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

### **THE MAURICE ALBRIGHT SCHOLARSHIP**

The Maurice Albright Scholarship was initiated in 1985 as the result of a contribution from Thomas A. Albright, Citadel Class of 1978. The fund is named in memory of Mr. Thomas Albright's brother Maurice Albright. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1989.

### **THE HAROLD B. ALEXANDER SCHOLARSHIP**

The Harold B. Alexander Scholarship was initiated in 1991 as the result of a contribution from Mr. and Mrs. Gerald J. Teitman. The fund is named in honor of Harold B. Alexander. The scholarship is available to a rising junior who is a liberal arts major and holds a minimum grade point average of 3.0. Cadets must possess attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1999.

### **THE LILLIAN MALONE ALEXANDER AND HER SON EDGAR STANTON ALEXANDER SCHOLARSHIP**

The Lillian Malone Alexander and Her Son Edgar Stanton Alexander Scholarship was initiated in 1974 as the result of contributions from the children of Lillian Malone Alexander, General Thomas L. Alexander, Citadel Class of 1915, and Dietrich Biemann Alexander, Citadel Class of 1922. The scholarship is named in honor of Lillian Malone Alexander and her son, Edgar Stanton Alexander. Scholarships are available to any cadet whose residence is Greenwood County, South Carolina, athletes included. The first award was made in 1978.

### **THE SAUL ALEXANDER SCHOLARSHIP**

The Saul Alexander Scholarship was established in September 1995 by the Saul Alexander Foundation Committee. The beneficiary shall possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1999.

### **THE WILLIAM M. ALTMAN, JR., SCHOLARSHIP**

The William M. Altman, Jr., Scholarship was initiated in 1982 as the result of a contribution from William M. Altman, Jr. The fund is named for the donor, William M. Altman, Jr., Citadel Class of 1931. The scholarship is available to a male cadet with financial need who is a South Carolina resident or the son of a South Carolina native. Cadets must possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1984.

### **THE MARIETTA V. & HOWARD W. ALTON, JR., SCHOLARSHIP**

The Marietta V. & Howard W. Alton, Jr., Scholarship was initiated in 1990 as a result of a contribution from Marietta V. Alton. Mr. Alton, Citadel Class of 1959, was President of the Arkansas Citadel Club and active in recruiting for The Citadel. Recipients of the scholarship must have been participants in varsity high school sports. Scholarships are available to candidates who are initially from Arkansas, with preference to cadets who have a parent or parents currently in or retired from the U.S. Armed Forces. Financial need shall not be a consideration. The first award was made in 1992.

### **THE ALUMNI LICENSE PLATE SCHOLARSHIP**

The South Carolina General Assembly passed legislation in 1990 (56-3-3710) that provided for the sale of special license plates for colleges and universities. A portion of the sale price is sent to the respective college or university. The funds thus generated must be used only for academic scholarships. The funds are required to be deposited with the State Treasurer. The first award was made in 1997.

### **THE WALLACE E. ANDERSON CHARITABLE TRUST SCHOLARSHIP**

The Wallace E. Anderson Charitable Trust Scholarship was established through The Citadel Alumni Association in 1983 to honor Major General Wallace E. Anderson, Citadel Class of 1934, former cadet, head of the Department of Physics, Vice President of Academic Affairs and Dean of the College, and Interim President. The Trust provides educational scholarships to eligible cadets who display scholarship, extracurricular activities, leadership, integrity, industry, evidence of ability and responsibility, and financial need. The Scholarship was transferred to The Citadel Trust, Inc. on 10 June 1997.

## SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

### **THE WALLACE E. ANDERSON SCHOLARSHIP**

The Wallace E. Anderson Scholarship was initiated in 1979 as the result of contributions from family and friends of Major General Wallace E. Anderson. The fund is named in honor of Major General Wallace E. Anderson, Citadel Class of 1934. Major General Anderson served The Citadel for more than 42 years as a Physics Professor, Department Head, and Dean of the College. Scholarships are available to physics majors who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1988.

### **THE THOMAS JOSEPH APPLEBY SCHOLARSHIP**

The Thomas Joseph Appleby Scholarship was initiated in 2007 by an estate gift from Marguerite M. Appleby in memory of her husband LTC Thomas Joseph Appleby, Jr., Class of 1931. Awards are available to a cadet from South Carolina who possesses attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. First preference is for residents of Dorchester County and second preference is for residents of Williamsburg County. The first award was made in 2013.

### **THE ARANEO FAMILY SCHOLARSHIP**

The Araneo Family Scholarship was established in 2000 by Mr. Michael P. Araneo, a New Jersey native, who became a resident of Charleston in the early 1900s and was a pioneer in discount pharmacy in the area. Preference for awards will be given to graduates of Colleton Preparatory School in Walterboro, S.C. In the event there are no qualified applicants, second preference will be given to incoming freshmen from the Lowcountry of South Carolina. The first award was made in 2001.

### **THE ATLANTA CITADEL CLUB SCHOLARSHIP**

The Atlanta Citadel Club Scholarship was initiated by The Citadel Atlanta Club in 1996. The recipient shall be a cadet in financial need from the Georgia counties of Cobb, DeKalb, Fulton, Gwinnett, or Rockdale, who possesses the attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The Atlanta Citadel Club shall reserve the right to establish a committee of its members to provide recommendations to The Citadel Scholarship Committee. The first award was made in 2001.

### **THE FRED J. ATTAWAY III SCHOLARSHIP**

The Fred J. Attaway III Scholarship was initiated in 1974 as the result of contributions from Mr. and Mrs. Fred Attaway, Jr., and friends and family of Fred J. Attaway III. The fund is named in memory of Fred J. Attaway III, Citadel Class of 1972, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Attaway, Jr. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1978.

### **THE DAVID D. AUGHTRY PALMETTO BOYS STATE SCHOLARSHIP**

The David D. Aughtry Palmetto Boys State Scholarship was initiated in December 7 by David D. Aughtry. The purpose of the endowment is to provide funds to support a one-year scholarship which shall be awarded each year to an attendee of Palmetto Boys State who has been selected to serve (and serves) as a Junior Counselor (or similar position), has been recommended to receive this scholarship by whatever method the Director of Palmetto Boys State (or person in a similar position) deems appropriate. This person must agree to attend (and then attend) The Citadel. The first award was made in 2013.

### **THE MAJOR JAMES W. AYERS SCHOLARSHIP**

The Major James W. Ayers Scholarship was initiated in 1968 as the result of a contribution from his mother, Mrs. Innis Ayers. The scholarship is named in memory of Major James W. Ayers, Citadel Class of 1957, who gave his life in defense of his country in Vietnam. Preference is given to cadets from Berkeley County, South Carolina, who wish to be a member of the United States Marine Corps. In addition, scholarships are determined on a financial need basis for cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1969.

## SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

### **THE M. RALPH BAGNAL, JR., SCHOLARSHIP**

The M. Ralph Bagnal, Jr., Scholarship was initiated in 1983 as the result of contributions by the Builders Association of the Midlands, Columbia, South Carolina, and friends and family of M. Ralph Bagnal, Jr. The fund is named in memory of M. Ralph Bagnal, Jr., Citadel Class of 1943. Scholarships are available to incoming freshman cadets who are from South Carolina, with preference to Columbia residents, who are active in the framework of The Citadel religious community. The first award was made in 1986.

### **THE HARRY K. BARBER, SR., AND HARRY L. BARBER MEMORIAL ENDOWED SCHOLARSHIP**

The Harry K. Barber, Sr., (Class of 1955) and Harry L. Barber Memorial Endowed Scholarship was established in December 2005 with a gift from an anonymous donor. The fund will be activated when an additional bequest gift from the donor is realized. The purpose of the fund is to provide scholarship aid, based on financial need, to a freshman cadet for the freshman year only. The recipient(s) must also be in the top third of his or her academic class, must demonstrate leadership, either in school or in the community, and must be a legal resident of the city of Charleston or Charleston County, SC. No award will be made until the donor's bequest is received.

### **THE BARNHILL-HARLEY SCHOLARSHIP**

The Barnhill-Harley Scholarship was initiated in 1983 as the result of a bequest from the estate of Edward S. Barnhill. The fund is named in memory of Edward S. Barnhill, a friend of The Citadel, and the Harley Family, Mr. Barnhill's mother's maiden name. Scholarships are available to qualified and deserving students. First distribution of estate proceeds was received in March 1988, and a second distribution was received in November 1988. The first award was made in 1990.

### **THE DR. SAMUEL G. BAROODY, JR., '57, AND R. ROY PEARCE SCHOLARSHIP**

The Dr. Samuel G. Baroody, Jr., '57, and R. Roy Pearce Scholarship was established in September 2005 by Anne Pearce Baroody, wife of Dr. Samuel G. Baroody, Jr., Citadel Class of 1957. It is named in honor of her husband and in memory of her father, R. Roy Pearce. The purpose of this endowment is to support annual scholarships for cadets who are members of The Citadel Band. The first award was made in 2009.

### **THE CAPTAIN BRANDON A. BARRETT, USMC MEMORIAL TERM SCHOLARSHIP**

The Captain Brandon A. Barrett, USMC Memorial term scholarship fund was established in January 2012 in memory of Capt. Brandon A. Barrett, USMC, who was killed in action in Afghanistan. The purpose of this non-endowed fund is to provide funds to support a cadet who is a member of the Marine Contingent on campus and who is not receiving money towards tuition from the United States Marine Corp. The cadet must have been an active member of the Marine Contingent for at least one academic year and maintain a 3.0 GPA. The first award will not be made until the fund reaches its goal.

### **THE BARUCH SCHOLARSHIP**

The Baruch Scholarship was initiated in 1939 as the result of a contribution from Bernard M. Baruch. The fund is named for the donor, Bernard M. Baruch, philanthropist, adviser to United States Presidents, and friend of The Citadel. Financial need is a prerequisite but shall not be the basis for comparative evaluation. Scholarships are available to juniors and seniors who have been at The Citadel since their freshman year. Attributes to be considered are scholarship, student or extracurricular activities, leadership, integrity, industry, respect of fellow cadets, evidence of ability and responsibility, and financial need. The first known award from this fund was made in 1955.

### **THE DAVID B. AND SUSAN S. BELL SCHOLARSHIP**

The David B. and Susan S. Bell Scholarship was established in January 1995 by David B. and Susan S. Bell. The Bells donated a life insurance policy with a face value of \$90,000 on which they will pay the annual premiums for the establishment of a scholarship. Mr. Bell, a 1971 graduate of The Citadel who played tennis, is a lawyer and lives in Augusta, Ga. Preference will be given to a member of the Tennis Team who maintains high academic standing. The first award will be made when the life insurance proceeds are received.

## SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

### **THE ANNIE WYSONG BENSON-NANA MAE RICHTER MIZELL SCHOLARSHIP**

The Annie Wysong Benson-Nana Mae Richter Mizell Scholarship was initiated in 1982 as the result of contributions from John C. Benson, Citadel Class of 1943, and his wife, Sarah Katharine Benson. The fund is named in honor and memory of their respective mothers. Scholarships are available to average students majoring in Business Administration or Political Science who are active in the framework of The Citadel religious community. In the event a rising junior has three brothers who have graduated from The Citadel or has two brothers graduated and a third brother in the Corps, he would automatically qualify for this award without any reference to the aforementioned stipulations. The first award was made in 1987.

### **THE MAX AND HELEN BERKY MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**

The Max and Helen Berky Memorial Scholarship was initiated in 2012 as the result of a bequest from the estate of Max Berky. Preference is given to a freshman of the Jewish faith who is a US citizen.

### **THE HERBERT BERLINSKY**

The Herbert Berlinsky Scholarship was initiated in 2010 as the result of a bequest from the estate of Herbert Berlinsky, Citadel Class of 1946. Recipients shall possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 2014.

### **THE BETHEA SCHOLARSHIP**

The Bethea Scholarship was initiated in 1983 as the result of a bequest from the estate of Mrs. Oriana B. Bethea. The fund is named in memory of four former Citadel cadets: S. Legare Bethea, Citadel Class of 1902; W. Thad Bethea, Sr., attended The Citadel in 1915; W. Thad Bethea, Jr., Citadel Class of 1942; and W. Thad Bethea III, Citadel Class of 1967. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1987.

### **THE OLIVER J. BOND SCHOLARSHIP**

The Oliver J. Bond Scholarship was established by friends through The Citadel Alumni Association in 1940 to recognize the many valuable contributions of Colonel Oliver J. Bond, 9th President of The Citadel. Beneficiaries shall be of high standing and possess scholarship, extracurricular activities, leadership, integrity, industry, evidence of ability and responsibility, and financial need. The scholarship was transferred to The Citadel Trust, Inc., on 10 June 1997.

### **THE HARRY J. BOOTHE, CLASS OF 1942 SCHOLARSHIP**

The Harry J. Boothe, Class of 1942 Scholarship was initiated in September of 2007 by Deloris J. Boothe in memory of her husband, COL Harry J. Boothe (Ret), Citadel Class of 1942. The scholarship shall be awarded to one or more deserving members of The Citadel's Regimental Band and Pipes. The first award was made in 2013.

### **THE WILLIAM P. BOWERS SCHOLARSHIP**

The William P. Bowers Scholarship was initiated in 1965 as the result of a contribution by William P. Bowers. The scholarship is named in memory of the donor, William P. Bowers, Citadel Class of 1918. Scholarships are available to needy and worthy students from South Carolina with preference to Hampton and adjoining counties. The first award was made in 1982.

### **THE WILLIAM L. BOYD, III SCHOLARSHIP**

In April of 2005, William L. Boyd, III, Citadel Class of 1946, announced his intention to establish scholarships through a Charitable Remainder Unitrust. Mr. Boyd will annually fund two scholarship awards until the time that the Unitrust is activated. Scholarships are available to cadets who reside within a fifty-mile radius of Columbia, SC, or the closest geographical vicinity. The first award was made in 2007.

### **THE C. MICHAEL BRUTON, JR., CLASS OF 1967 SCHOLARSHIP**

The C. Michael Bruton, Jr., '67 Scholarship was established in 2005 by Diane A. Bruton in memory of her deceased husband, C. Michael Bruton, Class of 1967. Scholarships are available to a cadet or cadets serving on the staff of The Citadel yearbook, *The Sphinx*. The first award was made in 2006.



## **SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS**

### **THE ALTON H. BRYANT MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**

The Alton H. Bryant Memorial Scholarship was initiated in 1954 as the result of a bequest from the estate of W. Raymond Bryant. The fund is named in memory of W. Raymond Bryant's son, who was in The Citadel Class of 1940 and lost his life in service to his country during World War II. Scholarships are restricted to cadets from Orangeburg County, South Carolina. Scholarships are awarded to cadets on a financial need basis who possess mental and moral qualities that give promise of worthy and useful citizens. The first award was made in 1957.

### **THE X. O. BUNCH, JR, CLASS OF 1940 SCHOLARSHIP IN CIVIL ENGINEERING**

The X. O. Bunch, Jr., Class of 1940 Scholarship in Civil Engineering was established in August of 2006 by Wilbur Dexter X O Bunch, Sr., '69, and David Wayne Bunch. The fund is named in memory of the donors' father, X O Bunch, Jr., a 1940 graduate of The Citadel who majored in civil engineering. The scholarship is available to cadets majoring in Civil Engineering. The first award was made in 2008.

### **THE ROBERT PAUL BURNETT SCHOLARSHIP**

The Robert Paul Burnett Scholarship was initiated in 2000 by Mr. Leslie D. Burnett, Citadel Class of 1959, and his wife Mrs. Kim Burnett. The fund is named in memory of Colonel Burnett's father, Marine Sergeant Robert Paul Burnett who died from complications from exposure to Agent Orange in the Republic of Vietnam. First preference, upon recommendation by the Chaplain, will be given to a cadet who is actively involved in religious activities at The Citadel. Second preference will be to a cadet who has chosen the Marine option. The first award was made in 2003.

### **THE JOHN E. "JAKE" BURROWS SCHOLARSHIP**

The John E. "Jake" Burrows Scholarship was established in 2008 by John E. Burrows, Jr, Katherine B. May and Elizabeth B. Thompson. The scholarship is named in honor of their father, John E. "Jake" Burrows, Citadel Class of 1940. The first award was made in 2010.

### **THE KARL IRVIN BUSE SCHOLARSHIPS**

The Karl Irvin Buse Scholarships were initiated in 1984 as the result of a bequest from the estate of Karl Irvin Buse. The fund is named for the donor, Karl Irvin Buse, Citadel Class of 1914. Scholarships are awarded to cadets who possess the attributes of scholarship, student or extracurricular activities, leadership, integrity, industry, respect of his fellow cadets, evidence of ability and responsibility, and financial need. The first award was made in 1988.

### **THE BYRNES-PRIOLEAU SCHOLARSHIP**

The Byrnes-Prioleau Scholarship was established by Col. William F. Prioleau, Citadel Class of 1943 and a former member of The Citadel Board of Visitors, in memory of Justice James F. Byrnes and Colonel Prioleau's father William F. Prioleau. The recipient of the scholarship shall be possessed of those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1999.

### **THE CADET INSURANCE AID FUND SCHOLARSHIP**

The Cadet Insurance Aid Fund Scholarship was initiated in 1956 by The Citadel Class of 1953 as the result of contributions from alumni life insurance dividends. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel, including athletes. The first award was made in 1960.

### **THE RICHARD P. CARDWELL SCHOLARSHIP**

The Richard P. Cardwell Scholarship was initiated in 1957 as the result of contributions from General and Mrs. Eugene F. Cardwell, the parents of Richard P. Cardwell. The fund was named in memory of Cadet Richard P. Cardwell, Citadel Class of 1957, who was accidentally killed during his junior year. Scholarship recipients must have completed their freshman year. Scholarships are available to Protestant cadets who are residents of one of the following states: South Carolina, North Carolina, Florida, Virginia, Texas, New Mexico, Indiana, Alabama, Mississippi, or Georgia. Attributes to be considered are scholarship, student or extracurricular activities, leadership, integrity, industry, respect of his fellow cadets, evidence of ability and responsibility, and financial need. Selection shall be based on the complete record of the candidate as a cadet at The Citadel. The first award was made in 1960.

## SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

### **THE DANA E. CARO MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**

The Dana E. Caro Memorial Scholarship was established in 2002 in memory of Dana E. Caro, Citadel Class of 1959. The scholarship provides funds for a cadet upperclassman with a GPA of 2.7 or higher who is wellrounded and exhibits the attributes of leadership, honesty, integrity, and spirituality. The first award was made in 2006.

### **THE HARRY CARRIGG SCHOLARSHIP**

The Harry Carrigg Scholarship was initiated as a result of a provision in the Last Will and Testament of Mr. Stephen L. Deutsch, a resident of James Island, Charleston, South Carolina. The scholarship is named in honor of Harry Carrigg, a friend of The Citadel. Scholarships are available to any Citadel cadet. The first award was made in 1968.

### **THE CHARLES ADAM CARSON, SR., SCHOLARSHIP**

The Charles Adams Carson, Sr., Scholarship was established by Mr. Charles A. Carson, Sr., Citadel Class of 1950, in April 2002. The scholarship will be awarded to a cadet who possesses attributes in accordance with the high standards of The Citadel. Awards from this fund were available beginning in 2004.

### **THE FRED J. CARTER SCHOLARSHIP**

The Fred J. Carter Scholarship was established in 1994 in memory of Fred J. Carter, Citadel Class of 1967, by his widow, his mother-in-law, his aunt and uncle, and friends. Mr. Carter gave his life in service to his country 5 November 1969, in an F-4 Phantom jet crash in Vietnam. The scholarship is to be available only for an Air Force ROTC junior and senior who is a resident of South Carolina and possesses high standards of leadership, scholarship, and patriotism in accordance with the high standards of The Citadel, with preference given to cadets demonstrating financial need with a major in political science. The first award was made in 1996.

### **THE CASUAL CATS SPIRIT SCHOLARSHIP FUND**

The Casual Cats Spirit Scholarship was initiated in 2007 by Mark and Barbara Lee (parents), Natalie C. Lee (widow), Jane Lee Scott (sister), and Jeremy S. Scott in memory of Stephen Edward Lee, Class of 2001. Scholarships are available to a junior for use in the senior year. The candidate shall be nominated by a fellow Charlie Company cadet, by way of essay, expressing how the candidate has helped to boost morale and spirit of the nominating cadet or of Charlie Company. The candidate must have a cumulative

2.50 GPA and must be an original Charlie Company cadet for 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> year. The first award was made in 2009.

### **THE FRANK W. CAYCE III SCHOLARSHIP**

The Frank W. Cayce III Scholarship was initiated in 1965 as the result of the bequest of his grandmother, Mrs. Zulale J. Dowling. The fund was named in memory of Frank W. Cayce III, Citadel Class of 1963, who lost his life while representing The Citadel on the Parachute Team. Scholarships are available to incoming freshmen on the basis of scholastics, extracurricular activities, and personal characteristics. Preference is given to students in need of financial aid. The first award was made in 1969.

### **THE CENTRAL NORTH CAROLINA CITADEL SCHOLARSHIP**

The Central North Carolina Citadel Scholarship was initiated in 1986 as the result of a contribution by Wallace Andrew Kennedy, Jr., Citadel Class of 1958. Scholarships are available to students from any of the 33 central North Carolina counties who are well rounded and have an average or above-average scholastic record. This is not an athletic scholarship. The first award was made in 1987.

### **THE JOHN B.E. CHASE ENGINEERING SCHOLARSHIP**

The John B.E. Chase Engineering Scholarship was initiated in 2005 with a contribution from Dr. Carol Chase Thomas, a 1979 graduate of The Citadel's College of Graduate and Professional Studies. The fund was named in honor of Dr. Thomas' father, John B.E. Chase, engineering graduate of The Citadel Class of 1950. Recipients must be engineering majors and will be chosen by a faculty committee based upon merit. The first award was made in 2006.

## **SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS**

### **THE CHEEK-LEWANDOWSKI SCHOLARSHIP**

The Cheek-Lewandowski Scholarship was initiated in June 1995 by Mr. N.B. Cheek, Jr. The donor shall select a three or more-person committee to choose candidates, with preference given to graduates of Oakridge Military Academy. Recipients shall possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1997.

### **THE FIRST LIEUTENANT THERREL SHANE CHILDERS SCHOLARSHIP**

The First Lieutenant Therrel Shane Childers Scholarship was initiated in 2003 by G. Quentin Finney, II, Citadel Class of 1995, who raised funds to honor the memory of Lieutenant Childers, Citadel Class of 2001. Lieutenant Childers was enrolled in the Marine Enlisted Commissioning Education Program (MECEP) and graduated with a Bachelor of Arts in French. Assigned to the 1<sup>st</sup> Battalion, 5<sup>th</sup> Marine Regiment, 1<sup>st</sup> Marine Division, at Camp Pendleton, Calif., he was killed in combat in Iraq on 21 March 2003—reportedly the first American casualty of Operation Iraqi Freedom. The scholarship will provide funds in the following order of preference: 1) Citadel students who are attending under the MECEP program; 2) a Citadel student who is the son or daughter of a MECEP graduate; or 3) a Citadel student who is a Marine Corps contract student and who is not attending The Citadel on an ROTC scholarship. The first award was made in 2006.

### **THE CITADEL CLUB OF GREATER WASHINGTON D.C. SCHOLARSHIP**

The Citadel Club of Greater Washington, D.C., announced in February 2005 its intention to establish The Citadel Club of Greater Washington D.C. Scholarship Fund. The purpose of this fund is to award a scholarship to a student from the Greater Washington, D.C., area who possesses attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award will not be made until the fund reaches its goal.

### **THE CITADEL GOSPEL CHOIR SCHOLARSHIP**

The Citadel Gospel Choir Scholarship was initiated in 1990 as the result of contributions from The Citadel Gospel Choir. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Preference is given to an upperclassman who is a member of The Citadel Gospel Choir and maintains at least a 2.8 GPA. The first award was made in 2002.

### **THE CITADEL GRADUATE COLLEGE SCHOLARSHIP FUND**

The Citadel Graduate College Scholarship was initiated by COL Allison Dean Love and Frank Shannon, past Executive Director of The Citadel Foundation. The purpose of this fund is to provide funds to support a Citadel Graduate College student. Each recipient should have demonstrated financial need based on the criteria being determined by Financial Aid and maintain the traditionally high standards of The Citadel: promoting strong ability, character, and dedication to the program. The first award was made in 2013.

### **THE CITADEL LONE STAR SCHOLARSHIP**

The Citadel Lone Star Scholarship was initiated as the result of contributions from the Texas Citadel Club. The purpose of this fund is to provide funds to support an incoming freshman cadet from the state of Texas. First preference is for a cadet who is a United States citizen and legal resident of Texas who maintains a 2.75 GPA. The first award will not be made until the fund reaches its goal.

### **THE CITADEL RYDER CUP SCHOLARSHIP**

The Citadel Ryder Cup Scholarship was initiated in 1991 as a result of a contribution from Regency Productions-Hyatt Corporation. The Citadel received a gift for the use of its dining facilities to support the food operations for the Ryder Cup Golf Tournament held at Kiawah Island in September 1991. The scholarship is awarded annually to a member of The Citadel Golf Team. The first award was made in 1994.

## **SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS**

### **THE CITADEL WOMEN'S CLUB JOHN S. CARTER SCHOLARSHIP**

The Citadel Women's Club John S. Carter Scholarship was established 9 September 1994 by The Citadel Women's Club from funds derived from the sale of cookbooks and other fund-raising activities. In 2003, the name of the scholarship was changed to The Citadel Women's Club John S. Carter Scholarship Fund in honor of Lt. Col. John S. Carter, Professor of Health and Physical Education, for his tireless efforts in helping raise funds necessary to build the scholarship. Recipients of the scholarship shall possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1996.

### **THE CIVIL AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING SCHOLARSHIP**

The Civil and Environmental Engineering Scholarship was established by the New York Community Trust-Shearman & Sterling Fund in August 2002. The fund is to provide a scholarship award for women and minorities to encourage them to major in civil and environmental engineering. The first award was made in 2006.

### **THE MARK W. CLARK SCHOLARSHIP**

The Mark W. Clark Scholarship was initiated in 1955 as the result of contributions from General Mark W. Clark and his many friends. The fund is named in honor of General Mark W. Clark, President of The Citadel from 1954 to 1965. The fund was combined with the Association of Citadel Men's Mark W. Clark Scholarship in October 1985. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1955.

### **THE RENIE CLARK SCHOLARSHIP**

The Renie Clark Scholarship was initiated in 1966 as the result of contributions from General Mark W. Clark, friends, and family of Mrs. Renie Clark. The fund is named in honor of Mrs. Renie Clark who was First Lady of The Citadel for more than 11 years. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Preference is given to a rising senior who has had an outstanding record at The Citadel and is in financial need. The first award was made in 1967.

### **THE CITADEL CLASS OF 1919 MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**

The Citadel Class of 1919 Memorial Scholarship was established through The Citadel Alumni Association by Mr. Milton A. Pearlstine, Citadel Class of 1919, and other members of the Class of 1919. Beneficiaries shall possess the highest standards of a cadet. Attributes to be considered are scholarship, extracurricular activities, leadership, integrity, industry, and evidence of ability and responsibility. The scholarship was transferred to The Citadel Trust, Inc., on 10 June 1997.

### **THE CLASS OF 1934 SCHOLARSHIP**

The Class of 1934 Scholarship was initiated in 1980 as the result of a collective contribution from The Citadel Class of 1934. Scholarships are available to male cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Cadets with financial need who are South Carolina residents or sons of a South Carolina native shall be considered. The first award was made in 1984.

### **THE CLASS OF 1942 MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**

The Class of 1942 Memorial Scholarship was established in 1997 by members of The Citadel Class of 1942. Recipients should possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. Preference will be given to a descendant of a member of the Class of 1942. The first award was made in 2000.

### **THE CLASS OF 1949 SCHOLARSHIP**

The Citadel Class of 1949 established a fundraising effort in 2000 to fund an endowed scholarship and provide a gift of a stained-glass window to the College. The Class of 1949 Scholarship is available to cadets who possess attributes in accordance with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 2007.

## SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

### **THE CLASS OF 1959—ROGER C. POOLE SCHOLARSHIP**

The Class of 1959—Roger C. Poole Scholarship was initiated in 2000 as a result of contributions from members of the Class of 1959. The scholarship was established in honor of Brig. Gen. Roger C. Poole, Citadel Class of 1959, former Vice President for Academic Affairs and Dean of the College, and Interim President. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess citizen-soldier ideals and intend to sign an ROTC contract. The award recipient must maintain a 2.5 GPA to continue receiving this scholarship award and sign an ROTC contract when offered. A new recipient will be selected when the predecessor graduates or is discontinued. The first award was made in 2003.

### **THE CLASS OF 1963 MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**

The Class of 1963 Memorial Scholarship was initiated in 1993 as a result of gifts made by The Citadel Class of 1963 and friends. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1997.

### **THE CLASS OF 1964 SCHOLARSHIP**

The Class of 1964 Scholarship was established by class members in July of 2005. Scholarships are available to cadets who possesses character in accord with the highest traditions of The Citadel as demonstrated by that person's actions in his or her local community, secondary education, and extra-curricular activities. The recipient should be accepted as a freshman at The Citadel and demonstrate need of assistance to complete his or her education. Once enrolled, the recipient must maintain a 2.5 grade point ratio as determined on an annual basis at the end of the second semester of each academic year. In the event that there are several candidates for the scholarship who are determined to be equal in all other categories, preference will be given to a person who is a direct descendant of a graduating member of the Class of 1964. In addition to funding the Class of 1964 Scholarship, each year a portion equal to 15 percent of the annual scholarship award amount shall be made available to the Director of Financial Aid to be used at his sole discretion to provide financial support for students with extenuating circumstances such as last-minute financial issues as they may arise in the course of living. Should these discretionary funds not be used in any one academic year, the balance will be returned to the scholarship. The first award was made in 2010.

### **THE CLASS OF 1969 SCHOLARSHIP**

The Citadel Class of 1969 Scholarship was initiated in 1999 through donations by The Citadel Class of 1969. Preference will be given to candidates who are genealogical descendants of members of The Citadel Class of 1969. The first award was made in 2004.

### **THE CLASS OF 1972 SCHOLARSHIP**

The Class of 1972 Scholarship was initiated in 2004 by the Class of 1972. The scholarship is available to an incoming freshman who possesses attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Additionally, the student must have the intent to sign a ROTC contract and must maintain at least a 2.75 GPA. Preference is given to cadets with financial need. The first award was made in 2009.

### **THE CLASS OF 1976 SCHOLARSHIP**

The Class of 1976 Scholarship was initiated in 2001 by members of the Class of 1976. Awards will be based on financial need with preference given to descendants of members of The Citadel Class of 1976. The first award was made in 2008.

### **THE CLASS OF 1978 MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**

The Class of 1978 Memorial Scholarship was established in 2003 by a donor who made a reunion gift to endow the scholarship. Recipients of the scholarship must be prospective upper-class students who demonstrate the qualities of leadership, academic achievement, self-discipline, and service. Sons/daughters as well as grandsons/granddaughters of the Class of 1978 who meet the selection criteria will receive preference. The scholarship will be awarded in the name of a deceased member of the Class of 1978, and the donor will be responsible for keeping a current list of deceased members, which will be alternated each year the scholarship is awarded. The first award was available in 2007.

## SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

### **THE CLASS OF 1982 SCHOLARSHIP**

The Class of 1982 Scholarship was initiated in 1996 by members representing the Class of 1982. Recipients of the scholarship shall possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel, should demonstrate financial need, and attain at least a 2.0 GPA. The first award was made in 2001.

### **THE COLONEL J. QUINCY COLLINS, CITADEL CLASS OF 1953, SCHOLARSHIP**

The Colonel J. Quincy Collins, Citadel Class of 1953, Scholarship was established in 1999 by Dr. Joseph Newsom, Citadel Class of 1953, in honor of Colonel Collins--former President of The Citadel Alumni Association and retired U.S. Air Force officer. Scholarships are available to Air Force ROTC junior or senior cadets interested in a career in the U.S. Air Force. Recipients will be chosen by The Citadel's Professor of Aerospace Studies. The first award was in 2002.

### **THE MATTHEW ALLEN COMBS MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**

The Matthew Allen Combs Memorial Scholarship was initiated in March 1996 by Mr. and Mrs. Robert G. Combs in memory of their son Matthew Allen Combs, a sophomore in the Corps of Cadets who was killed while riding a bicycle in downtown Charleston. The recipient must be a male graduate of Lexington High School, Lexington, S.C., and be in the upper half of his high school academically. Financial need must be demonstrated, and he must possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The scholarship shall be valued at \$500 per year and will be extended for two years if the recipient remains conduct and academically proficient following matriculation at The Citadel. The first award was in 1998.

### **THE JOHN MURRAY COMPTON SCHOLARSHIP**

The John Murray Compton Scholarship was initiated in 1985 as the result of contributions from Mary Ellen C. Compton and family of John Murray Compton. The fund is named in memory of John Murray Compton, Citadel Class of 1943. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Preference is given to cadets from Summerville, South Carolina, but residents of surrounding areas are also considered. The first award was made in 1986.

### **THE WILLIAM WALTER CONE SCHOLARSHIP**

The William Walter Cone Scholarship was initiated in 1991 as the result of contributions from the family of William Walter Cone. The fund is named in memory of William Walter Cone, Citadel Class of 1924. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Preference is given to Saluda County residents. The first award was made in 1994.

### **THE JOHN DAVID COOK SCHOLARSHIP**

The John David Cook Scholarship was initiated in 1999 by friends and classmates of John David Cook, Citadel Class of 1991, who died in a plane crash in August 1991. Awards will be based on financial need and will be restricted to junior and senior cadets who have been at The Citadel since their freshman year. Award recipients must be from North Carolina, South Carolina, and Georgia and must have a 2.5 GPA or greater. The first award was made in 2009.

### **THE LT. COL. JOHN P. AND ELINOR M. CORDOVA U.S. AIR FORCE ENDOWED SCHOLARSHIP**

The Lieutenant Colonel John P. and Elinor M. Cordova U.S. Air Force Endowed Scholarship was established in 2000 by The Cordova Family Trust through a bequest to The Citadel from Col. John P. Cordova, III. The scholarship is available to cadets with financial need who are enrolled in the Air Force ROTC program at The Citadel. The first award was made in 2006.

### **THE IRA E. COWARD, II, SCHOLARSHIP**

The Ira E. Coward, II, Scholarship was established in 2001 by the Gregg-Graniteville Foundation and their donor honoree and board member, Ira E. Coward, II, Citadel Class of 1970. This scholarship endowment will provide funds for a cadet or cadets who are residents of Aiken County, South Carolina, with a demonstrated potential for community leadership and service. First preference will be given to cadets with documented financial need. Recipients of the Gregg Scholarship through the Gregg-Graniteville Foundation are not eligible. The first award was in 2007.

## SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

### **THE MATTHEW G. CRITTENDEN SCHOLARSHIP**

The Matthew G. Crittenden Scholarship was established by a donation from family, classmates, and friends. Cadet Crittenden was a sophomore in "H" Company majoring in pre-medicine. He achieved both Dean's List and Gold Stars as a cadet. Matthew died the summer of 1995 as a result of a brain aneurysm. The scholarship recipient should be a rising junior who has earned Gold Stars and who demonstrates personal responsibility and purposeful vision in all aspects of life. The first award was made in 1998.

### **THE CROUCH-LEE SCHOLARSHIP**

The Crouch-Lee Scholarship was initiated in 1962 as the result of contributions by James R. Crouch and William States Lee. The fund is named for the two donors, Mr. James R. Crouch, Citadel Class of 1899, and Mr. William States Lee, Citadel Class of 1894. Scholarships are restricted to South Carolina residents who possess the following attributes: scholarship, student or extracurricular activities including athletic achievement, leadership, integrity, industry, evidence of ability and responsibility, and financial need. The first award was made in 1963.

### **THE ROBERT H. CROW, SR. (CLASS OF 1930), AND JUANITA E. CROW SCHOLARSHIP**

The Robert H. Crow, Sr. (Class of 1930) and Juanita E. Crow Scholarship was established in October 2000 by Robert H. Crow, Jr., Citadel Class of 1961, in memory of his parents. The scholarship award is available to a cadet who is planning (studying) for a health-related vocation. The first award was made in 2005.

### **THE DANIEL FUND**

The Daniel Fund was initiated in 1954 as the result of contributions from the two Daniel brothers, Charles E. Daniel, Citadel Class of 1918, and R. Hugh Daniel, Citadel Class of 1929. This fund is under complete jurisdiction of the Trustees of the Board of Visitors and can be utilized to support such projects or meet such requirements as are approved by the Trustees. The Daniel Fund has been utilized for such approved purposes as financial assistance to cadets, athletic grants-in-aid, support of the Advisory Committee to The Citadel Board of Visitors, discretionary funds for The Citadel's president, and cadet scholarships. The first award was made in 1955.

### **THE DANIEL FUND II**

The Daniel Fund II was established in March 2002 as the result of a contribution from The Daniel Foundation of Alabama. The fund will be under the direction of The Citadel Board of Visitors with the intent that the funds will be used primarily to provide for unrestricted scholarships. The first award was made in 2005.

### **THE BESSIE L. DANIEL SCHOLARSHIP**

The Bessie L. Daniel Scholarship was initiated in 1986 as the result of a contribution from her son, Mr. William R. Daniel, Citadel Class of 1959. Scholarships will be awarded to recipients at the end of the freshman year and retained for the remaining three years of their Citadel cadet career as long as the basic qualifications are met. Recipients must be U.S. citizens and Protestants and should also be actively involved with the Christian activities at The Citadel. Cadets must also possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was in 1987.

### **THE JOHN H. DANIEL, CLASS OF 1935, SCHOLARSHIP**

The John H. Daniel, Class of 1935, Scholarship was established in 2000 in memory of Mr. Daniel by his children. Scholarships are available to cadets seeking an undergraduate degree in Physics, with preference given to residents of Darlington, S.C. The first award was made in 2006.

### **THE HARRY F. DAWLEY, JR., EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE AWARD**

The Harry F. Dawley, Jr., Exceptional Service Award was established in 2000 by Mr. Harry F. Dawley, Jr., Citadel Class of 1955. This endowment will provide a scholarship to a cadet chosen by the Commandant of Cadets for outstanding community service. The first award was made in 2005.

### **THE MAJOR HERBERT L. DAY BAND SCHOLARSHIP**

The Major Herbert L. Day Band Scholarship was established in 2001 by a gift from an anonymous donor. This perpetual fund will provide a full four-year scholarship for a member of The Citadel Band. The first award was in 2005.

## SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

### **THE FRANK J. DeMARCO III SCHOLARSHIP**

The Frank J. DeMarco III Scholarship was established in 2004 by Karen DeMarco in memory of her husband, Frank J. DeMarco, III, Class of 1968. Scholarships are available to Roman Catholic cadets who exemplify and uphold the principles valued by Catholic teachings, with a preference to cadets from New Jersey. The first award was in 2006.

### **THE WILLIAM K. AND MARION P. DENARO SCHOLARSHIP**

The William K. and Marion P. Denaro Scholarship was initiated in 1991 as the result of the last will and testament of Mrs. Marion P. Denaro. The fund is named in memory of Mrs. Denaro and her husband, William K. Denaro, Citadel Class of 1929. Scholarships will be available to Citadel cadets who represent the high standards of personal conduct, integrity, and leadership of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1994.

### **THE HARRY S. DENT AMERICANISM SCHOLARSHIP**

The Harry S. Dent Americanism Scholarship was initiated in 1970 as the result of the efforts of Senator Strom Thurmond, as well as a grant from the John P. Gaty Charitable Trust. Mr. Dent was administrative assistant to Senator Thurmond from 1955-1965; advisor to the President of the United States, 1968-69; and a Washington correspondent for several South Carolina newspapers and radio stations. Scholarships are available to needy and worthy cadets who submit a paper on a specific subject regarding Americanism. Cadets must be opposed to communism and must be strong advocates of the private, free enterprise, competitive system of government provided for in the U.S. Constitution. The first award was made in 1972.

### **THE LOUIE T. DES CHAMPS MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**

The Louie T. Des Champs Memorial Scholarship was initiated in 1972 as the result of a contribution from his uncle, Colonel C.A. Des Champs, Citadel Class of 1927. The scholarship was named in memory of Lt. Louie Touton des Champs, Citadel Class of 1951, who passed away a month after his release from the Air Force in 1956. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Preference will be given to applicants who are descendants of persons who have served in the Armed Forces of the United States or who are residents of California. The first award was made in 1978.

### **THE WILLIAM J. DETYENS SCHOLARSHIP**

The William J. Detyens Scholarship was established by Mr. William J. Detyens, a successful businessman in the Charleston area. Mr. Detyens named a three-person committee which will make recommendations to The Citadel Scholarship Committee. Scholarship recipients will possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. Each scholarship award shall be for the period of one year, but recipients will be eligible for consideration for the award each year that they are in attendance at The Citadel so long as they meet the academic and disciplinary standards of the college for advancement to the next academic class. The first award was made in 2001.

### **THE T.C. DeVORE SCHOLARSHIP**

The T.C. DeVore Scholarship was established in 2004 by T.C. DeVore, Class of 1945. Scholarships are available to cadets in good standing with the college who exhibit leadership qualities. Preference is given to cadets with demonstrated financial need and a GPA of no less than 3.0. The first award was made in 2009.

### **THE RICHARD B. DeYOUNG SCHOLARSHIP**

The Richard B. DeYoung Scholarship was established in 1998 by Mr. Gustavous H. Bell, III, Citadel Class of 1959, and his company, Hussey, Gay, Bell & DeYoung, Inc., in memory of their partner Richard B. DeYoung, Citadel Class of 1962. The recipients shall be Civil Engineering majors who possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 2001.

### **THE WORTHAM WYATT DIBBLE SCHOLARSHIP**

The Wortham Wyatt Dibble Scholarship was established as the result of the last will and testament of Kathryn Lemmon Dibble in memory of her husband, Wortham Wyatt Dibble, Citadel Class of 1936. The scholarship will be awarded to a deserving applicant of The Citadel Tennis Team. The first award was made in 2006.



## **SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS**

### **THE DILLON COUNTY SCHOLARSHIP**

The Dillon County Scholarship was initiated in 1976 as the result of a contribution by Mr. Thomas Dillon. Scholarships are available to incoming freshman cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Recipients must be from Dillon County, South Carolina. The first award was made in 1976.

### **THE TODD L. DORNEY MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**

The Todd L. Dorney Memorial Scholarship was initiated in 1982 as the result of contributions from Mr. and Mrs. Donald E. Dorney and friends. The fund was named for Todd L. Dorney, Citadel Class of 1980, who lost his life while in service of his country. A cadet sword shall be presented to the scholarship recipient with "Todd L. Dorney, 1980" etched on the blade and the name of the recipient engraved upon the scabbard. Scholarships are available to a male, Second Classman, under Army ROTC contract, who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel, who plan to pursue full-time Army active duty. Cadets must be in the top 10% of their Military Science III class with a 3.0 GPA for their junior year. Advanced Camp scores will be evaluated for final selection. The first award was made in 1983.

### **THE DOCTOR WILLIAM S. DOSHER SCHOLARSHIP**

The Doctor William S. Doshier established a Trust Fund in December 1971 to benefit his wife if she survived him and subsequently to support a scholarship fund at The Citadel for qualified persons from New Hanover and Brunswick Counties, North Carolina, or if sufficient applicants are lacking from these counties, to other young persons regardless of their residences. The fund was named in honor of Dr. William S. Doshier, a Charleston resident who was deeply impressed with the All-American image The Citadel creates. The trust document designates the South Carolina National Bank as Trustee with a stipulation that the "entire net income" shall be paid quarterly to The Citadel. These quarterly distributions are transferred to the Doshier Scholarship Fund #2. Therefore, The Citadel does not "own" the William S. Doshier Scholarship Fund but is the recipient of the net income from earnings of the fund. The first award was made in 1973. As of 1988, all awards were made from the Doshier Scholarship Fund #2.

### **THE DOSHER SCHOLARSHIP FUND #2**

The Doshier Scholarship Fund #2 was opened by The Citadel in Fiscal Year 1988-89 to provide for better control and enhanced investment income of the net income distributions to The Citadel by the South Carolina National Bank from the Doctor William S. Doshier Scholarship Fund. Awards from this fund must meet all conditions and restrictions as contained in the legal trust document which established the Doctor William S. Doshier Scholarship Fund. Preference will be given to residents of either New Hanover or Brunswick Counties, N.C. The first award was in 1989.

### **THE JAMES W. DUCKETT CHARITABLE TRUST SCHOLARSHIP**

The James W. Duckett Charitable Trust Scholarship was established through The Citadel Alumni Association in 1972 to recognize the many valuable contributions of Maj. Gen. James W. Duckett, Citadel Class of 1932, 13th President of The Citadel. General Duckett was a cadet, head of the Dept. of Education, Registrar, Dean of Admissions, Vice President for Academic Affairs and Dean of the College, and President. Scholarship recipients shall be of high standing and possess the following attributes: scholarship, extracurricular activities, leadership, integrity, industry, evidence of ability and responsibility, and financial need. The scholarship was transferred to The Citadel Trust, Inc., on 10 June 1997.

### **THE ROBERT J. DUKES SCHOLARSHIP**

The Robert J. Dukes Scholarship was initiated in 1992 from contributions of Dr. Robert J. Dukes, Jr. The fund is named in memory of Dr. Dukes' father, Robert J. Dukes, Citadel Class of 1931. Scholarships will be awarded to recipients possessing the attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1996.

### **THE DAVID M. DUNNING MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**

The David M. Dunning Memorial Scholarship was initiated in 1981 as the result of contributions from Peter E. Gutierrez, M.D., Mr. and Mrs. Dunning, and friends. The fund is named in memory of Lt. David M. Dunning, Citadel Class of 1980. Scholarships are available to cadets from Indiana, with preference to Lake County, who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1983.

## SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

### **THE JESSIE BALL duPONT SCHOLARSHIP**

The Jessie Ball duPont Scholarship was initiated in 1964 as the result of contributions from Mrs. Jessie BallduPont and the Jessie Ball duPont Religious, Charitable and Educational Foundation. The fund is named for the donor. Scholarships are available to students who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1968.

### **THE TIMOTHY ALLEN DUSENBURY MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**

The Timothy Allen Dusenbury Memorial Scholarship was initiated in 1979 as a result of contributions from Mrs. Nancy H. Dusenbury, his widow, and friends. The fund is named in memory of Capt. Timothy Allen Dusenbury, Citadel Class of 1974. Scholarships are available to students who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. In addition, rising seniors with Marine Corps options, NROTC, who are all-around students from the southern part of the United States with average grades are to be considered. A preference will be given to "D" Company Commanders and Summerall Guard members. The first award was made in 1981.

### **THE EADS/AIRBUS NORTH AMERICA SCHOLARSHIP**

The EADS/Airbus North America Scholarship Fund was established in 2006 as a result of a contribution from EADS/Airbus North America. The fund will provide scholarship awards for South Carolina cadets pursuing Bachelor of Science degrees in Electrical Engineering for a five-year period beginning in 2008. After this five-year period all funds should be spent. Scholarship recipients must have a minimum 3.0 GPA and financial need. Recipients will be encouraged to apply for internship or co-op opportunities with Airbus North America Engineering Facilities beginning in January 2008.

### **THE SENIOR PRIVATE I.B. EARLY CITADEL CLASS OF 1951 SCHOLARSHIP**

The Senior Private I.B. Early Citadel Class of 1951 Scholarship was initiated in 1986 as the result of contributions from Mr. William B. Mills, Citadel Class of 1951, and his wife, Annette T. Mills. The fund is named in honor of I.B. Early, Citadel Class of 1951, who is a good friend of William B. Mills. The scholarship is awarded to a rising senior private with financial need. The cadet must be a resident of North Carolina or Florida and possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Preference is given to cadets from Davidson County, North Carolina, then, in any order the following counties: Guilford, Randolph, Montgomery, Alamance, Chatham, Wilkes, Iredell, Stanly, Surry, Rockingham, Moore, Cumberland, Lee, Person, Richmond, Union, Orange, Yadkin, Davie, Alexander, and Catawba. If no North Carolina applicant qualifies, a Florida resident may be considered. Athletes are excluded. The first award was made in 1988.

### **THE ROYCE V. EASTERLING SCHOLARSHIP**

The Royce V. Easterling Scholarship was initiated in 2004 by Royce V. Easterling, a friend of The Citadel. The scholarship will be awarded to a cadet on the Dean's List, who exemplifies leadership qualities, with a preference for a United States citizen. The first award was made in 2009.

### **THE CLARENCE W. EDWARDS SCHOLARSHIP**

The Clarence W. Edwards Memorial Scholarship was established by an initial contribution made to the college in 1979 in the name of Mr. Edwards through the auspices of Col. William F. Prioleau. The scholarship will be awarded to Citadel cadets who meet the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1999.

### **THE ELECTRICAL AND COMPUTER ENGINEERING ADVISORY BOARD SCHOLARSHIP**

The Electrical and Computer Engineering Advisory Board Scholarship was initiated in April 2009 by the Electrical and Computer Engineering Advisory Board. The purpose of the fund is to provide funds to support Electrical and Computer Engineering Advisory majors. First preference is for junior or senior cadets, veteran students, or Citadel Graduate College students majoring in Electrical and Computer Engineering. The first award was made in 2015.

## **SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS**

### **THE MARTHA LEE AND COLUMBUS JEFFERSON ELLISON SCHOLARSHIP**

The Martha Lee and Columbus Jefferson Ellison Scholarship was initiated in 1985 as the result of a contribution from Dr. Reuben Y. Ellison, Citadel Class of 1928. The fund is named in honor of his parents. Scholarships are available to cadets who are South Carolina residents in financial need who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1988.

### **THE J.O. ESTES SCHOLARSHIP**

The J.O. Estes Scholarship was initiated in 1978 as the result of a contribution from J.O. Estes. The fund is named for the donor, J.O. Estes, a friend of The Citadel. Scholarships are available to needy cadets from Anderson or Greenville Counties, South Carolina, who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1979.

### **THE CAPTAIN JOE WOFFORD EUBANKS MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**

The Captain Joe Wofford Eubanks Memorial Scholarship was initiated in 1976 as the result of a contribution from his parents, Mr. and Mrs. W.W. Eubanks. The fund was named in memory of Captain Joe Wofford Eubanks, Citadel Class of 1969, who gave his life in service of his country in Vietnam. Scholarships are available to history majors with out-of-state residence who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1977.

### **THE LIEUTENANT THOMAS HOLLAND EVANS MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**

The Lieutenant Thomas Holland Evans Memorial Scholarship was initiated in 1968 as the result of contributions by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Evans, who are friends of The Citadel. The fund is named in memory of Lt. Thomas Holland Evans, Citadel Class of 1968, who lost his life while in service of his country in November 1968. Scholarships are available to incoming freshmen who are U.S. citizens with financial need. Cadets must possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1969.

### **THE MARIO J. FAJARDO SCHOLARSHIP**

The Mario J. Fajardo Scholarship was established in May 2000 by Michael H. Simms, Citadel Class of 1984, along with classmates and friends. The fund is in memory of Capt. Mario J. Fajardo, U.S. Army, Citadel Class of 1984, and the only Citadel graduate to lose his life in the Gulf War. The first preference is to award an incoming freshman, first generation immigrant or descendant. If there is not an applicant meeting that preference, it will be awarded to a freshman with financial need. The award is renewable if the recipient maintains a 2.0 GPA. If the recipient leaves The Citadel, the award will be available to a qualified freshman the next academic year. An interest in engineering is preferred but not required. The fund must reach \$25,000 by 2008 or it will be transferred to the President's Honorary Scholarship Fund.

### **THE DAVID A. FALATOK CLASS OF 2006 SCHOLARSHIP**

The David A. Falatok Class of 2006 Scholarship was established in February of 2007 by Andrew J. Falatok. The fund is named in honor of the donor's son, David A. Falatok, and to recognize the support extended to the Falatok family through the full scholarship David received while he was a Citadel cadet. Scholarships are available to a cadet majoring in Civil Engineering, or, if one is not eligible, majoring in another field of engineering. The Falatok Scholarship will be awarded to a rising sophomore who will retain the scholarship through graduation as long as he/she remains eligible. Additional selection criteria include a minimum grade point average of 3.0. Preference is for a resident of South Carolina. Cadets interested in the Falatok Scholarship will complete an application drafted by the chair of the Civil Engineering Department and submitted to the Chair of the Civil Engineering Department by January 31 of each year. The first award was made in 2008.

## **SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS**

### **THE STEPHEN D. FALKENBURY, SR., AND LILLIAN R. FALKENBURY NORTH CAROLINA PIEDMONT AREA SCHOLARSHIP**

The Stephen D. Falkenburg, Sr., and Lillian R. Falkenburg North Carolina Piedmont Area Scholarship was initiated in 1983 as the result of contributions from Stephen D. Falkenburg, Jr., Citadel Class of 1949, and other Citadel graduates in the Piedmont area. The fund is named in memory of Stephen D. Falkenburg's parents, Stephen D. Falkenburg, Sr., and Lillian R. Falkenburg. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Preference will be given to applicants from middle income families with two working parents, or from single parent family homes, and to applicants who reside in the North Carolina counties of Cabarrus, Rowan, Stanly, Iredell, and Mecklenburg or North Carolina in general, or the New York metropolitan area with Richmond County preferred. The Deed of Trust permits annual awards in an amount equal to the net earnings plus any contribution made to the fund the previous year. The first award was made in 1987.

### **THE JACK AND MARY VIRGINIA FAULKNER SCHOLARSHIP**

The Jack and Mary Virginia Faulkner Scholarship was established in April of 2006 by Jack S. Faulkner, Class of 1955. Scholarships are available to a sophomore cadet in good standing majoring in business with financial need and a minimum GPA of 3.0. The recipient may retain the scholarship if he/she maintains the eligibility requirements. The first award was made in 2010.

### **THE 1<sup>ST</sup> LT ALMAR L. FITZGERALD FREEDOM SCHOLARSHIP**

The 1st Lt Almar L. Fitzgerald Freedom Scholarship was initiated by The Citadel's Mike Company in memory of 1st Lt Almar L. Fitzgerald, Class of 2004, who was killed in February of 2006 while on active duty in Iraq. Scholarship preference shall be given to an upper classman from Mike Company (either currently in Mike Company or originally from Mike Company), who currently holds or has held a Leadership position within the Corps of Cadets; have a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.25; and consistently maintains or exceeds physical fitness standards. The first award was made in 2013.

### **THE CHARLIE M. FORREST, JR., SCHOLARSHIP**

The Charlie M. Forrest, Jr., Scholarship was initiated in 1988 as the result of contributions from Charlie M. Forrest. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Recipients must maintain a minimum 3.0 grade point average at the end of each spring semester to be eligible for renewal of the scholarship. The first award was made in 2012.

### **THE FOUR "S" SCHOLARSHIP**

The Four "S" Scholarship was initiated through a Deed of Trust in 1990 with a gift from a donor who wishes to remain anonymous. The purpose of the Four "S" Scholarship Fund is to provide scholarship awards for recipients believed to possess those attributes that are in accord with the high standards of The Citadel and who have demonstrated superior academic ability by maintaining a GPA of at least 3.0 on a 4.0 system. Preference will be given to members of the Boxing Team in the event The Citadel should establish a varsity boxing team and participate in intercollegiate boxing matches. Financial need is not a consideration in determining a recipient of this scholarship. It is the donor's intent that once a recipient of the scholarship has been selected, that recipient will continue to receive the award as long as the qualifications are met. The first award was made in 1992. The donor designated a contribution from this fund to establish The Citadel Boxing Support Endowment Fund (included with "Other Endowment Funds").

### **THE EDWARD McCLAM FOXWORTH SCHOLARSHIP**

The Edward McClam Foxworth Scholarship was initiated in 1982 as the result of contributions from his wife, Mrs. Ruth G. Foxworth. The fund is named in memory of Edward McClam Foxworth, Citadel Class of 1931. Scholarships are available to young men with outstanding high school records and financial need, who are citizens of the State of South Carolina. Cadets must possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1984.

## SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

### **THE ROBERT FRANK FREEMAN AND ROBERT FRANK FREEMAN, JR., SCHOLARSHIP**

The Robert Frank Freeman and Robert Frank Freeman, Jr., Scholarship was established in 1994 by Elizabeth Freeman in memory of her husband, Citadel Class of 1940, and her son who died in 1963 at the age of 16. The recipient should have those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel, with preference given to a young man from the south. The first award was given in 1998.

### **THE BURLINGTON A. FRETWELL SCHOLARSHIP**

The Burlington A. Fretwell Scholarship was initiated by Mrs. Marjorie Chandler Fretwell in 2003 in honor of her husband, Burlington A. Fretwell, Class of 1940. Recipients of the scholarship shall possess those attributes in accordance with the high standards of The Citadel. Preference is for a cadet with demonstrated financial need who is majoring in Business, Engineering, English, History, or any of the Sciences. First consideration will be given to a cadet from Newberry High School in Newberry, South Carolina. If there is no such candidate, secondary consideration will be given to a cadet from Newberry County and then to a cadet from the state of South Carolina. The first award was made in 2009.

### **THE LT. JOHN L. FULLER, JR., SCHOLARSHIP**

The Lt. John L. Fuller, Jr., Scholarship was initiated in 1983 as the result of contributions from friends and classmates of Lt. John L. Fuller, Jr. The fund is named in honor of Lt. John L. Fuller, Jr., Citadel Class of 1966, who was killed in Vietnam while serving in the United States Marine Corps. Scholarships are awarded to Citadel cadets of any class who are in need of financial assistance to complete their education. The first award was made in 1989.

### **THE BRIAN E. GALLOGLY SCHOLARSHIP**

The Brian E. Gallogly Scholarship was established by Mr. and Mrs. Eugene Gallogly in memory of their son, Cadet Brian E. Gallogly, who would have been a member of the Class of 1994 but was killed in an automobile accident in 1992. Scholarship recipients must be from Delta Company and be residents of Columbia, S.C., possessing the attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was given in 1994.

### **THE NIALL GANNON SCHOLARSHIP**

The Niall Gannon Scholarship in memory of Capt. Milton Palmer, USA, '90, was established in 2001 by a gift made by Niall J. Gannon, Citadel Class of 1990, in memory of his classmate Capt. Milton Palmer, USA. The scholarship endowment will provide funds for a member of The Citadel Pipe Band at the discretion of the Pipe Band Director. The first award was made in 2006.

### **THE GENERAL MILLS/ARAMARK SCHOLARSHIP**

The General Mills/ARAMARK Scholarship was initiated in 1993 whereby contributions from cereal sales were donated to The Citadel to establish a scholarship for a deserving cadet. The fund should reach in excess of \$10,000 by the end of the General Mills program.

### **THE HELEN ENGLISH GERGULIS, KATHERINE D. AND GEORGE J. GERGULIS MEMORIALSCHOLARSHIP**

The Helen English Gergulis, Katherine D. and George J. Gergulis Memorial Scholarship was established in 1996 by Col. John G. Gergulis, Ret., Citadel Class of 1959, in memory of his wife, Helen, and his parents, Katherine and George Gergulis. The scholarship is available to a second-year cadet at The Citadel who has maintained a GPA of 2.5 or higher as a freshman, who possesses those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel, with preference given, in this order, to a young cadet from South Carolina, Florida, Georgia, or North Carolina. The first scholarship was awarded in 1998.

### **THE C. TOLBERT GOOLSBY, JR., SCHOLARSHIP**

The C. Tolbert Goolsby, Jr., Scholarship was established in May of 2006, by C. Tolbert Goolsby, Jr., Judge of the South Carolina Court of Appeals. A native of Alabama, Judge Goolsby graduated from The Citadel with honors in 1959 and went on to earn a Bachelor of Laws degree from the University Of South Carolina School of Law, graduating *cum laude* and a member of Phi Beta Kappa. In 1992, he earned a Master of Laws degree from the University of Virginia. Scholarship preference is for a cadet who is a political science major interested in entering the field of law, who is a resident of the state of Alabama, and who maintains a cumulative minimum GPA of 3.2. The first award was in 2007.

## SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

### **THE CAPTAIN AND MRS. L.J. GRANT-ALEXANDER BAGPIPE SCHOLARSHIP**

The Captain and Mrs. L.J. Grant-Alexander Bagpipe Scholarship was established in September 1995. Prior to his death on 5 June 1995, Robert E. Brady Jr., Citadel Class of 1976, made arrangements to establish the Grant-Alexander Bagpipe Scholarship. The beneficiary of the scholarship shall be possessed of those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. In addition, the recipient(s) should be male and a member of The Citadel Pipe Band with demonstrated financial need, achieve a 2.2 GPR, and have an excellent military rating from the Commandant of Cadets. The first award was in 1998.

### **THE WILLIAM H. GRIER, JR. SCHOLARSHIP FUND**

The William H. Grier, Jr. Scholarship was initiated in November 2007. The gifts were made in loving memory of William H. Grier, Jr., Class of 1955 by his widow, Mrs. William H. Grier, Jr., and his brother, The Honorable John Buford Grier. Scholarship awards are available to cadets who are residents of York County in South Carolina who are in financial need. The first award was made in 2013.

### **THE ANTHONY D. GRIFFIN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**

The Anthony D. Griffin Memorial Scholarship was initiated in 1983 as the result of contributions from classmates, family, and friends of Lieutenant Anthony D. Griffin. The fund is named in memory of Lieutenant Anthony D. Griffin, Citadel Class of 1974, who was killed in a naval aircraft crash. Scholarships are available to cadets with financial need who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel and are members of the Summerall Guards or Junior Sword Drill Unit, preferably not the commander of either. The first award was made in 1986.

### **THE HAROLD BENJAMIN GRIMES, JR., AND WILLIAM C. GRIMES SCHOLARSHIP**

The Harold Benjamin Grimes, Jr., and William C. Grimes Scholarship was established in September 2005 through a bequest made by Mrs. Lorie C. Grimes. The fund is named in memory of her son, Harold B. Grimes, Jr., Citadel Class of 1960, and in honor of her remaining son, William C. Grimes, Citadel Class of 1961. The purpose of the fund is to provide support for deserving students participating in The Citadel Band or majoring in Civil Engineering. The first award was made in 2009.

### **THE JAMES A. GRIMSLEY, JR., CHARITABLE TRUST SCHOLARSHIP**

The James A. Grimsley, Jr., Charitable Trust Scholarship was established through The Citadel Alumni Association in 1988 to recognize the many valuable contributions of Major General James A. Grimsley, Jr., USA, Ret., Citadel Class of 1942, 16th President of The Citadel. Beneficiaries shall be of high standing and possess scholarship, extracurricular activities, leadership, integrity, industry, evidence of ability and responsibility, and financial need. The scholarship was transferred to The Citadel Trust, Inc., on 10 June 1997.

### **THE JAMES ALEXANDER AND JESSIE LAWSON GRIMSLEY SCHOLARSHIP**

The James Alexander and Jessie Lawson Grimsley Scholarship was established by The Citadel Academic Board on 29 April 1989 in honor of Retiring Citadel President Maj. Gen. James A. Grimsley, Jr., Citadel Class of 1942, and his wife Jessie Lawson Grimsley. Scholarships will be available to cadets who possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1996.

### **THE PETER E. GUTIERREZ, M.D., INDIANA SCHOLARSHIP**

The Peter E. Gutierrez, M.D., Indiana Scholarship was initiated in 1981 as the result of a contribution by Dr. Peter E. Gutierrez. The fund is named in honor of the donor, Dr. Peter E. Gutierrez, Citadel Class of 1947. Scholarships are available to cadets from Indiana with preference to Lake County. The first award was made in 1982.

### **THE AMBROSE G. HAMPTON, SR., SCHOLARSHIP IN CIVIL ENGINEERING**

The Ambrose G. Hampton, Sr., Scholarship in Civil Engineering was initiated in 1987 as the result of contributions from the family of Ambrose G. Hampton. The fund is named in honor of Ambrose G. Hampton, Sr., Citadel Class of 1921, the only known graduate to receive three degrees from The Citadel. Scholarships are available to sophomore Civil Engineering majors with a 2.5 GPA. Preference is given to cadets with financial need. The scholarship will not exceed one-half of the student's current annual catalog costs. The first award was made in 1989.

## SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

### **THE HAMPTON ROADS CITADEL CLUB SCHOLARSHIP**

The Hampton Roads Citadel Club Scholarship was established in 2002. The scholarship is awarded to a cadet who possesses attributes in accordance with the high standards of The Citadel with a preference for cadets from the Hampton Roads area of Virginia. The first award was made in 2006.

### **THE MAMIE GULLEDGE LYBRAND HARLEY SCHOLARSHIP**

The Mamie Gullede Lybrand Harley Scholarship was established in 1993 by a generous gift from Mamie G. L. Harley. Mrs. Harley also established the Jacob Clyde Lybrand Scholarship in 1974 in memory of her husband. The recipient of the scholarship should have financial need and possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1999.

### **THE HUGH P. HARRIS CHARITABLE TRUST SCHOLARSHIP**

The Hugh P. Harris Charitable Trust Scholarship was established through The Citadel Alumni Association in 1972 to recognize the many valuable contributions of General Hugh P. Harris, USA, Ret., 12th President of The Citadel. Beneficiaries shall be of high standing and possess scholarship, extracurricular activities, leadership, integrity, industry, evidence of ability and responsibility, and financial need. The scholarship was transferred to The Citadel Trust, Inc., on 10 June 1997.

### **THE WILLIAM L. HARRIS - G.E. COLLEGE BOWL SCHOLARSHIP**

The G.E. College Bowl Scholarship was initiated in 1970 as the result of cadets participating in a G.E.- sponsored competition and winning prize money. The fund was named for the sponsor of the competition, General Electric. At the May 1993 Board of Visitors meeting, the name of the scholarship was changed to the William L. Harris - G.E. College Bowl Scholarship Fund in honor of COL Harris' long and distinguished career as professor, dean, faculty representative for intercollegiate athletics, advisor to the Corps of Cadets, and coach of The Citadel G.E. College Bowl team in 1969. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1970.

### **THE EDWARD WHEELER HASELDEN '30 SCHOLARSHIP**

The Edward Wheeler Haselden '30 Scholarship was established in 2008 by his wife, Vesta Haselden. Scholarship preference is for a cadet with financial need who has demonstrated leadership within the activities of The Citadel. The first award was made in 2011.

### **THE CHESTER E. HATCH, JR., SCHOLARSHIP**

The Chester E. Hatch, Jr., Scholarship was initiated in 1972 as the result of contributions from Mrs. Chester E. Hatch, Jr. The fund is named in honor of Chester E. Hatch, Jr., Citadel Class of 1937. Scholarships are available to cadets majoring in Chemistry who are in financial need. Scholarships are awarded on the basis of student or extracurricular activities, leadership, integrity, industry, and evidence of ability and responsibility. The first award from the fund was made in 1974.

### **THE ALVIN F. HEINSOHN SCHOLARSHIP**

The Alvin F. Heinsohn Scholarship was initiated in 1989 as the result of the last will and testament of Mr. Alvin F. Heinsohn. Scholarships are available to qualified individuals residing in the County of Charleston with preference being given to sons of past employees of General Asbestos and Rubber Division of Raybestos Manhattan. The first award was made in 1992.

### **THE JONAS S. HEISS AND NEAL C. HEISS SCHOLARSHIP**

The Jonas S. Heiss and Neal C. Heiss Scholarship was established from the estate of Mrs. Heiss in honor of her husband, Col. Jonas S. Heiss, Citadel Class of 1926. The scholarship is given to male natives of South Carolina with financial need. The first award was made in 1995.

## SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

### **THE RALEIGH RAYMOND HENDRIX SCHOLARSHIP**

The Raleigh Raymond Hendrix Scholarship Fund was established in December of 2006 by Mr. James G. Holmes, Class of 1942, and his wife, Arlene, to perpetuate the memory of Raleigh R. Hendrix, General of the 71st CAAA Brigade in World War II. The scholarship is available to a cadet who maintains a grade point ratio between 3.5 and 4.0. The first award was made in 2009.

### **THE OREN L. HERRING SCHOLARSHIP**

The Oren L. Herring Scholarship was established in 2002 by Mrs. Virginia Herring in honor of her husband, COL Oren L. Herring, Jr., Citadel Class of 1948. A member of the faculty for 39 years, Colonel Herring served as head of the Department of Electrical Engineering. The purpose of this fund is to provide support for a student majoring in Electrical and Computer Engineering who demonstrates an enthusiastic interest in Electrical and Computer Engineering as a profession and who possesses attributes of ability, character, and personality in accordance with the high standards of The Citadel. Factors that should be considered in selecting a recipient are academic record, extracurricular activities, class standing, and financial need. The award or awards will be made annually by The Citadel Scholarship Committee upon the recommendation of the full-time Electrical and Computer Engineering faculty. The first award was made in 2009.

### **THE JOHN M. J. HOLLIDAY SCHOLARSHIP**

The John M. J. Holliday Scholarship was initiated in 1983 as the result of a contribution from John M. J. Holliday, Chairman Emeritus of The Citadel Board of Visitors. The fund is named in honor of John M. J. Holliday, Class of 1936. Scholarships are available to incoming freshmen with preference to the Pee Dee area of South Carolina. Cadets must have demonstrated scholastic ability in high school and be in need of financial aid. The first award from this scholarship was made in 1985.

### **THE JAMES L. HOOD III MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**

The James L. Hood III Memorial Scholarship was initiated in 1981 as the result of a contribution from his widow. The fund is named for James L. Hood III, Citadel Class of 1971. Scholarships are available to Greenville, South Carolina, residents who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1982.

### **THE FRANCIS G. HORNE FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIP**

The Francis G. Horne Foundation Scholarship was established in 1999 with a gift from the Francis G. Horne Foundation. Dr. Francis G. Horne, Citadel Class of 1947, established this fund to support the John Douglas Prevatt Scholarships honoring Dr. Horne's brother-in-law and the Sara Prevatt Horne Scholarship honoring Dr. Horne's wife. Scholarship recipients must be residents of North Carolina or South Carolina, must have ranked in the upper 10% of their high school class, must have a minimum SAT score of 1200, and must be an engineering or science major. These scholarships are not available to varsity athletes. The scholarships will be awarded to incoming freshmen and renewed each subsequent year if the recipient retains a 3.0 GPA. The first award was made in 2001.

### **THE HOWARD FAMILY SCHOLARSHIP FUND**

The Howard Family Scholarship was initiated in June 2007 by Richard Howard in honor of the Howard family legacy at The Citadel. In the last century and a half, more than five generations of Howards have attended The Citadel. The Howard family legacy at The Citadel includes an appreciation of higher education, history of military service and success in a wide variety of professional endeavors. The first award was made in 2009.

### **THE DAVID WARNER HUDSON, CLASS OF 2003 MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND**

The David Warner Hudson, Class of 2003 Memorial Scholarship was initiated in January 2008 by Dr. and Mrs. Larry D. Hudson in memory of their son, David Warner Hudson, Citadel Class of 2003. Scholarship preference is for a cadet with a GPA of 3.0 or higher. The first award was made in 2013.

### **THE DAL Y. INGERSOLL SCHOLARSHIP**

The Dal Y. Ingersoll Scholarship was established in 1998 by a bequest from Mrs. Martha C. Ingersoll, in memory of her husband, Dal Y. Ingersoll, Citadel Class of 1955. The scholarship is available to a deserving engineering major at the College. The first award was made in 2001.



## SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

### **THE BENJAMIN W. INGRAM, JR., CLASS OF 1940 SCHOLARSHIP**

The Benjamin W. Ingram, Jr., Class of 1940 scholarship was established in 2000 by Mr. and Mrs. T. F. Brodie, II (Class of 1969), and The Charles Ingram Lumber Co. The scholarship fund is named in memory of Benjamin W. Ingram, Jr. (Class of 1940), Mrs. Brodie's father. The scholarship award recipient will be an incoming freshman. First preference will be for a Civil and Environmental Engineering major. The scholarship award will be renewed for each of four years, provided the cadet's record at The Citadel reflects high standards. The first award was made in 2004.

### **THE IRAQ-AFGHANISTAN SERVICE SCHOLARSHIP**

The Iraq-Afghanistan Service Scholarship was established in 2009 by Harold W. Jones, Citadel Class of 1966, Edward H. (Ted) Fetner, Citadel Class of 1973, and Captain Matthew J. Kutilek, Citadel Class of 2001, in honor of those who have served in Operation Iraqi Freedom or Operation Enduring Freedom. Scholarships are available to active duty students or cadets who are members of the Armed Forces Reserves and are participating in a commissioning program through an ROTC department at The Citadel.

Nominees must have

been awarded the Iraqi or Afghanistan Campaign Medal, or the Global War on Terrorism Expeditionary Medal. The first award was made in 2012.

### **THE GENERAL CHARLES A. JACKSON, CLASS OF 1939 SCHOLARSHIP**

The General Charles A. Jackson, Class of 1939 Scholarship was initiated as a result of a contribution from the estate of Catherine B. Jackson. Scholarships are available to South Carolina residents with financial need who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 2013.

### **THE TONEY B. JACKSON SCHOLARSHIP**

The Toney B. Jackson Scholarship was initiated in 1947 as the result of a contribution by Toney B. Jackson. The fund is named for the donor, Toney B. Jackson, Citadel Class of 1915. Scholarships are available to South Carolina residents with financial need who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1971.

### **THE RICHARD R. JAEGER, IV, CLASS OF 2004 SCHOLARSHIP**

The Richard R. Jaeger, IV, Class of 2004 Scholarship was initiated in June 2008 by the family of Richard R. Jaeger, IV. Preference shall be given to male cadets who demonstrate financial need and are engineering students and/or in The Citadel Band. The first award was made in 2013.

### **THE GEORGE C. JAMES SCHOLARSHIP**

The George C. James Scholarship was established in 1999, as a result of contributions by his widow, family and friends. Col. George C. James, Citadel Class of 1949, was a recipient of the Willson Ring and former Chairman of The Citadel Board of Visitors. First preference for awards from this scholarship will be given to graduates of Wilson Hall School, Sumter, S.C. Second preference will be given to graduates of Clarendon Hall, Summerton, S.C. The first award was made in 2004.

### **THE JENKINSON-HAYNSWORTH SCHOLARSHIP**

The Jenkinson-Haynsworth Scholarship was initiated in 1986 as the result of a contribution from the Jenkinson family. The fund is named in honor of the Jenkinson family--William E. Jenkinson, Citadel Class of 1934; W. E. Jenkinson III, Citadel Class of 1968; Gordon B. Jenkinson, Citadel Class of 1971; Haynsworth M. Jenkinson, Citadel Class of 1974, and the grandfather of William E. Jenkinson; Moses Saunders Haynsworth, Citadel Class of 1866, who was a Cadet First Sergeant and participated in the skirmishes of the Cadet Battalion during the War Between the States and mustered out in 1865. Scholarships are available to cadets with financial need who are South Carolina residents or sons of a South Carolina native with preference to Williamsburg County residents. Cadets must possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1989.

## SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

### **THE COLONEL ROBERT COLEMAN JETER SCHOLARSHIP**

The Colonel Robert Coleman Jeter Scholarship was initiated in 1986 as the result of a bequest from the estate of Mrs. Mary Fant H. Jeter. The fund is named in memory of her husband, Colonel Robert Coleman Jeter, Citadel Class of 1922. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Scholarships are divided equally among academic and athletic students. The first award was made in 1988.

### **THE DOCTOR ROBERT RUSSELL JETER AND JOHN RANDOLPH JETER SCHOLARSHIP**

The Doctor Robert Russell Jeter and John Randolph Jeter Scholarship was initiated in 1986 as the result of a contribution from John Jeter, Citadel Class of 1925. The scholarship is named in memory of his father, Dr. Robert Russell Jeter, Citadel Class of 1887, and his nephew, John Randolph Jeter, who was killed in an automobile accident at the end of his junior year. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Scholarships are to be divided equally among pre-medical students and intercollegiate football athletes. The first award was made in 1988.

### **THE DAVID M. JOHNS AND JOAN C. JOHNS SCHOLARSHIP**

The David M. Johns Scholarship was originally established in 1994 by Joan C. Johns in memory of her husband, David Matthew Johns, a career Army officer who served with distinction in World War II and the Korean War. Upon Mrs. Johns' death in 2000, sons David M. Johns, Citadel Class of 1972, and David C. Johns requested that the name of the scholarship be changed to the John M. Johns and Joan C. Johns Scholarship Fund in memory of both parents. The scholarship is available to any recipient who possesses those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel with preference given to a student who chooses a career in the Army. The first award was made in 1996.

### **THE BRAD JOHNSON, MD, & B. HENDERSON JOHNSON SCHOLARSHIP**

The Brad Johnson, MD, & B. Henderson Johnson Scholarship was established in 2008 by Dr. Brad L. Johnson, Citadel Class of 1983, and his wife, Dr. Dana Coberly, in honor of Dr. Johnson's father, B. Henderson Johnson Jr. The scholarship is available to a cadet with a GPA of 2.5 or higher, with a preference for a baseball team member. The first award will not be made until the fund reaches its goal.

### **THE DR. GEORGE DEAN JOHNSON, CLASS OF 1929, SCHOLARSHIP**

The Dr. George Dean Johnson, Class of 1929, Scholarship was established in April 2001 by The Citadel Board of Visitors from the funds bequeathed to The Citadel by Dr. George Dean Johnson, Citadel Class of 1929. The purpose of the endowment is to provide scholarship funds for a cadet with first preference to a candidate from Spartanburg County. The first award was made in 2004.

### **THE JAMES E. JONES, JR., SCHOLARSHIP**

The James E. Jones, Jr., Scholarship was established in 1997 by Paul C. Aughtry, III, Citadel Class of 1971, in honor of Col. James E. Jones, Jr., Citadel Class of 1958 and former Chairman of The Citadel Board of Visitors. Beneficiaries shall possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 2009.

### **THE ROBERT J. JONES FAMILY MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**

The Robert J. Jones Family Memorial Scholarship was established in 1997 by a gift from Mrs. Robert J. Jones in memory of her husband. Recipients shall possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 2000.

### **THE WILLIAM P. AND SUSAN L. JONES SCHOLARSHIP**

The William P. and Susan L. Jones Scholarship was established in 2011. William P. Jones graduated from The Citadel in 1968. Preference will be given to a student from one of the following counties in Tennessee: Davidson, Williamson, Rutherford, Dickson, Cheatham, Robertson, Sumner or Wilson. First preference will be given to a student from Pope John Paul II High School in Hendersonville, TN. This fund was transferred to The Brigadier Foundation in 2014.

## SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

### **THE JORDAN SCHOLARSHIP**

The Jordan Scholarship was initiated in 2011 as a result of a contribution from Arthur B. Jordan, III, Citadel Class of 1956. Recipients shall possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel. Preference is given to worthy cadets from the Pee Dee region of South Carolina, with emphasis on cadets from Dillon county. The first award was made in 2014.

### **THE CHARLES AND G.P. JOSEPH SCHOLARSHIP**

The Charles and G.P. Joseph Scholarship was established in 1996 per the terms of the will of Dr. Gabriel P. Joseph, Citadel Class of 1942, and through the sale of real estate in Myrtle Beach, S.C., deeded to The Citadel. Recipients should possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first scholarship was awarded in 1998.

### **THE JOSIAS FAMILY SCHOLARSHIP**

The Josias Family Scholarship was initiated in 1988 as the result of a contribution by Steven L. Josias, Citadel Class of 1970. The fund is named in honor of his family. Preference is given to cadets from New York or Florida who is in need of financial aid and maintains at least a "C" average with a "B" average or above preferred. If no cadet from New York or Florida qualifies, a cadet from any state except South Carolina may be selected. An additional preference is for cadets majoring in Humanities or Social Sciences. Cadets should be active in all types of cadet life to include athletics, extracurricular activities, and must maintain a satisfactory cadet discipline record. The first award was made in 1989.

### **THE WALLACE E. KENDALL SCHOLARSHIP FUND**

The Wallace E. Kendall Scholarship was initiated in April 2007 by William C. Cooper, II, Class of 1982 and Christopher D. Cooper, Class of 1990 in memory of their grandfather, Wallace E. Kendall. Scholarship preference is for a cadet from Maryland, Virginia or the Washington, DC area. The first award was made in 2011.

### **THE KERR FAMILY SCHOLARSHIP**

The Kerr Family Scholarship was initiated in 2003 by James J. Kerr, Sr., Citadel Class of 1965. The scholarship is available to a cadet of the Catholic faith from Charleston County who is a Business Administration major, with average grades or above, who displays leadership in extracurricular activities (including athletics), and who has financial need. In the absence of a qualified Business Administration major, an English major meeting the above requirements may be selected. The selection may be broadened to include Berkeley and Dorchester Counties in South Carolina, should a Charleston County candidate not be available. If possible, an additional preference is for a cadet who is the child or sibling of a Citadel graduate. The first award was made in 2006.

### **THE DR. EDGAR W. KING, JR. SCHOLARSHIP FUND**

The Dr. Edgar W. King, Jr. Scholarship Fund was initiated in 2008 by a bequest in memory of Colonel Edgar W. King, a graduate of The Citadel. The first award was made in 2013.

### **THE PROFESSOR PAUL J. KINGSTON SCHOLARSHIP**

The Professor Paul J. Kingston Scholarship was initiated in 1987 as the result of contributions from the family and friends of Paul J. Kingston. The fund is named in memory of Paul J. Kingston, a professor of political science at The Citadel. In selecting a recipient, preference is given to rising juniors or seniors majoring in Political Science who are in need of financial assistance and possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1987.

### **THE WILLIAM M. KITCHIN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**

The William M. Kitchin Memorial Scholarship was established in 2001 by the Camden County Sheriff's Department to provide funds for four partial scholarships to a member of each of the four classes at The Citadel, with preference given to at-risk youths from either Camden County, Ga., southeast Georgia, or the Georgia Sheriff's Association Youth Home. Recipients must major in criminal justice or a related field and they must maintain a 2.5 GPA to retain the scholarship. The Sheriff of Camden County, Ga., will participate in the candidate selection process in coordination with The Citadel Director of Financial Aid. The first award was made in 2005.

## SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

### **THE JOHN PATRICK KNOX SCHOLARSHIP**

The John Patrick Knox Scholarship was initiated in 1969 as the result of a contribution by the friends and family of John Patrick Knox. The fund is named in memory of John Patrick Knox, Citadel Class of 1969, who died in December of 1967. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1970.

### **THE MARIE A. KOHL AND ROBERT L. KOHL, JR. SCHOLARSHIP**

The Marie A. Kohl and Robert L. Kohl, Jr. Scholarship was initiated in 1993 by Nancy S. Kohl and Daniel J. Kohl in memory of Daniel Kohl's parents. In selecting a recipient, preference is given to a cadet in one of the upper three classes who is a Business Administration major and holds rank in the Corps of Cadets. The first award was in 1995.

### **THE CHARLES A. LAFFITTE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**

The Charles A. Laffitte Memorial Scholarship was initiated in 1972 as the result of contributions from the family and friends of Charles A. Laffitte. The fund is named in memory of Charles A. Laffitte, Citadel Class of 1929 and member of the Board of Visitors from 1960-1974. Scholarships are available to cadets from Allendale or Hampton Counties in South Carolina who are in need of financial aid and who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1976.

### **THE HUGH C. LANE, JR., FAMILY SCHOLARSHIP**

The Hugh C. Lane, Jr., Family Scholarship was established by Mr. Hugh C. Lane, Jr., in June 1998 with a gift of shares of Bank of South Carolina stock. The award will be made to a cadet who possesses those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made 2015.

### **THE RADM RICHARD LANE AND BG RUFUS H. LANE SCHOLARSHIP**

The RADM Richard Lane and BG Rufus H. Lane Scholarship was established in 2000 by Lucien B. Lane, Citadel Class of 1970, in honor of Mr. Lane's father and grandfather. The scholarship award is available to a cadet under Army or Navy ROTC contract. Preference will be given to a cadet from the greater Atlanta area, who has a need for financial aid, and who is pursuing a degree from one of the academic disciplines within The Citadel School of Humanities and Social Sciences. The first award was made in 2005.

### **THE JOHN M. LESESNE, M.D., SCHOLARSHIP**

The O. Harleston and Juliette M. Lesesne Scholarship was initiated in 1987, as the result of a contribution from Dr. John M. Lesesne, Citadel Class of 1941. The fund was named in honor of Dr. John M. Lesesne's parents who sacrificed during the depression so that he could go to The Citadel. In 2003, Dr. Lesesne requested the name be changed to the John M. Lesesne, M.D., Scholarship. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1985.

### **THE FREDDIE LEVINE SCHOLARSHIP**

The Freddie Levine Scholarship was initiated in 1958 as the result of contributions from the classmates of Freddie Levine. The fund is named in memory of Freddie Levine, Citadel Class of 1955, who was killed in a refueling accident while serving in the United States Air Force. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1959.

### **THE CREIGHTON ANDREW LEWIS MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND**

The Creighton Andrew Lewis Memorial Scholarship Fund was established in 2008 by Mr. and Mrs. William Lewis and Mr. and Mrs. Clayteen Lewis. The fund is named in memory of Mr. and Mrs. William Lewis's son, Creighton Andrew Lewis, Citadel Class of 2005, who was killed in an automobile accident while a cadet. The scholarship will be awarded to a junior or senior cadet who is a natural-born US citizen and an Eagle Scout in need of financial assistance, with a preference for an Honor Court representative in Charlie Company or in First Battalion. The first award was made in 2010.

## **SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS**

### **THE BROADUS R. LITTLEJOHN SCHOLARSHIP**

The Broadus R. Littlejohn Scholarship Deed of Trust was finalized in 1997 by Mr. Broadus R. Littlejohn, Jr., Citadel Class of 1949, chairman of the Community Cash Stores, in memory of his father. In selecting a recipient, the cadet shall possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1963.

### **THE LAMAR B. LOGAN SCHOLARSHIP FUND**

The Lamar B. Logan Scholarship fund was initiated in August 2007 by Mrs. Cornelia J. Logan in memory of her husband, Lamar B. Logan, Citadel Class of 1963 in recognition of the high esteem in which he held his alma mater. Scholarship awards are available to residents of the greater Tampa Bay, Florida area. If no qualified applicants are found from that area, the scholarship may be awarded to a qualified cadet from the state of Florida. The first award was made in 2009.

### **THE LIEUTENANT COLONEL GEORGE B. LOTT, JR., AND LOIS SAWYER LOTT SCHOLARSHIP**

The Lieutenant Colonel George B. Lott, Jr., and Lois Sawyer Lott Scholarship was initiated in 1999 by Colonel Lott, Citadel Class of 1960, and his wife. Recipients must be from the state of Florida. The first award was in 2006.

### **THE ALBERT I. LOVE SCHOLARSHIP**

The Albert I. Love Scholarship was initiated in 1971 as the result of contributions from the family and friends of Albert I. Love. The fund is named in memory of the late Albert I. Love, a friend of The Citadel. In selecting a recipient, preference shall be given to incoming freshmen from Colleton County in South Carolina who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1973.

### **THE NICHOLAS "MAD DOG" LOWIE SCHOLARSHIP FUND**

The Nicholas "Mad Dog" Lowie Scholarship fund was initiated in December 2007. The donor wishes to make available the same educational experience Mr. Lowie enjoyed while a Citadel cadet and to provide financial support for upperclassmen who are in need of financial support in order to complete their degree programs. First preference is to seniors, then to juniors, based on demonstrated need. The first award was made in 2009.

### **THE LUCENT SCHOLARS**

The Lucent Scholars Scholarship was established in 2000 by a contribution to The Citadel from Lucent Technologies. Mr. J. Edward Terrell and Mr. David K. Hudson, members of The Citadel Class of 1984, and partners in New South Communications, initiated the gift. The scholarship will be used for a well-qualified female or minority student with a civil engineering major. The first award was made in 2002.

### **THE JACOB CLYDE LYBRAND SCHOLARSHIP**

The Jacob Clyde Lybrand Scholarship was initiated in 1974 as the result of a contribution from his wife, Mrs. Mamie G. Harley. The fund is named in memory of Jacob Clyde Lybrand. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1978.

### **THE GEORGE N. MAGRATH SCHOLARSHIP**

The George N. Magrath Scholarship was initiated by Peoples Federal Savings and Loan Association of Conway, S.C., and First Financial Holdings, Inc., of Charleston, S.C., in honor of George N. Magrath, Citadel Class of 1943. Scholarships are available to a cadet with the attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel. Preference shall be given to cadets from Horry and Florence Counties, but benefits shall also be open for other deserving cadets. The first award was given in 1995.

## **SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS**

### **THE 1<sup>ST</sup> LT DAN MALCOM MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**

The 1<sup>st</sup> Lt Dan Malcom Memorial Scholarship was initiated in March of 2009 by the Semper Fi Society in memory of 1<sup>st</sup> Lt Dan Malcom. Preference shall be given to NROTC cadets who best exemplify the qualities of unselfishness, courage and conduct beyond reproach. First preference will go to an NROTC contract midshipman, second preference will be participants in the Marine Enlisted Commissioning Education Program, and third preference will be Mike Company cadets currently enrolled in Naval Science courses with a GPA of 3.2 or greater. The first award was in 2013.

### **THE R. WELDON MANN SCHOLARSHIP**

The R. Weldon Mann Scholarship was initiated by Susan H. and Richard W. Mann, Jr., in memory of Mr. Mann's father and in honor of Mr. and Mrs. Mann's son, R. Weldon Mann III, Citadel Class of 1995. Scholarships are available to a cadet who possesses the attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel. Scholarship recipients must be graduates of the Marine Military Academy in Harlingen, Texas. If, during any given year, a qualified candidate cannot be found from those applicants from the Marine Military Academy, no award shall be made. The first award was made in 2000.

### **THE MARSH FAMILY SCHOLARSHIP**

The Marsh Family Scholarship was initiated in 2003 by an anonymous donor. This endowment will provide a scholarship to a cadet or cadets, with a preference given to descendants of A. Clyde Marsh, Class of 1963. The first award will not be made until the fund reaches its goal.

### **THE BRIAN CRAYTON MARTIN SCHOLARSHIP**

The Brian Crayton Martin Scholarship was established by a gift from the Martin family. Brian, who lived in Columbia, S.C., graduated from The Citadel in 1993 and was killed in an auto accident 18 February 1996. Brian had three brothers who also graduated from The Citadel. In addition to the usual qualifications, the scholarship recipient should be a resident of South Carolina with demonstrated financial need. Preference should be given to the issue of siblings of Brian should they choose to attend The Citadel. The first award was made in 1999.

### **THE EARL R. MAYS MEMORIAL BAND SCHOLARSHIP**

The Earl R. Mays Memorial Band Scholarship was initiated in June of 2009 by Christopher W. Mier, Jr., Class of 1977 and Sharon Beth Mier. The purpose of this fund is to financially assist a member of The Citadel Band and or Drum and Pipe Corp. Scholarship preference shall be given to cadets who demonstrate financial need and have a minimum GPA of 2.5. Recipients must demonstrate a true passion for music, both in their own musical careers as well as The Citadel's music program. The first award was made in 2012.

### **THE DAVID S. McALISTER SCHOLARSHIP**

The David S. McAlister Scholarship was initiated in 1972 as the result of a contribution from the David S. McAlister Testimonial Committee. The fund is named in memory of Col. David S. McAlister, Citadel Class of 1924 and captain of The Citadel Baseball Team. Colonel McAlister served as an Assistant Professor, Registrar, Cadet Affairs Dean, Vice President for Student Activities, Faculty Athletic Representative to the Southern Conference and the National Collegiate Athletic Association, and Secretary/Treasurer of the Southern Conference. The Citadel's McAlister Field House is named in honor of Colonel McAlister. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes that are in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Preference is given to athletes. The first award was made in 1975.

### **THE McALISTER SOCON-CADET TRUST**

The proceeds from a trust fund established in honor of Colonel David S. McAlister by the Southern Conference passed to The Citadel in 1988 following the death of Mrs. McAlister. This trust provided that the fund would be distributed to the Board of Visitors following the deaths of both Colonel and Mrs. McAlister. The fund is named in honor of Colonel David S. McAlister, Citadel Class of 1924 and Secretary/Treasurer of the Southern Conference; his wife, Mrs. Dorothy Mitchell McAlister; and the benefactors of the trust fund, The Southern Conference. Scholarships are available to upper-class cadets in good standing who are in need of financial aid. The first award was made in 1990.

## SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

### **THE GARY MILTON McCALL, JR., SCHOLARSHIP**

The Gary Milton McCall, Jr., Scholarship was initiated in 1984 as the result of contributions from his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Gary Milton McCall, and friends. The fund is named in memory of Gary Milton McCall, Citadel Class of 1987, who was killed in an auto accident in October 1984. Scholarships are available to incoming freshmen who are in need of financial aid and who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Scholarships are restricted to South Carolina residents. The first award was made in 1985.

### **THE WILLIAM DARWIN McCONNELL MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**

The William Darwin McConnell Memorial Scholarship was initiated as the result of a bequest from the estate of William Darwin McConnell. The fund is named for the donor, William Darwin McConnell, Citadel Class of 1941. Scholarships are available to South Carolina residents who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Preference is given to cadets who possess the late William Darwin McConnell's greatest attributes--humor and wit. The first award was made in 1985.

### **THE MR. AND MRS. GEORGE F. McCORMICK CLASS OF 1935 CITADEL SCHOLARSHIP**

The Mr. and Mrs. George F. McCormick Class of 1935 Citadel Scholarship was initiated in 1995 as a result of a generous gift from Mr. and Mrs. McCormick. The scholarship fund shall be used to support Citadel cadets, with first preference given to students from Fairfield County, SC. In years in which no cadet from Fairfield County is qualified, the scholarship shall be available to cadets from Chester, Lancaster Union, Kershaw, Richland, and Newberry counties in SC. In years in which no cadet meets the first two geographic preferences, the award shall be available to any qualified student from the State of SC. In addition to geographic location, financial need may be used as a secondary factor in determining qualification.

### **THE McFADDEN SCHOLARSHIP**

The McFadden Scholarship was initiated as the result of contributions from the friends and family of the McFaddens. The fund is named in memory of Hettie McFadden, Citadel staff associate and scholarship coordinator, and Joel McFadden, a respected jeweler in downtown Charleston. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Preference is given to members of The Citadel Pipe Band who are academically proficient and in need of financial aid. The first award was made in 1988.

### **THE ARTHUR PIERSON McGEE SCHOLARSHIP**

The Arthur Pierson McGee Scholarship was initiated in 1978 as the result of a bequest from the estate of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Pierson McGee. The fund is named for the donor, Arthur Pierson McGee, Citadel Class of 1908. Scholarships are available to South Carolina residents who have exhibited during their high-school years qualities of academic ability, moral stamina, and athletic ability; who are in need of financial aid; and are South Carolina residents, with preference to Charleston or Dorchester County area residents. The first award was made in 1978.

### **THE LT. COLONEL STANDLEY A. McGHAN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**

The Lt. Colonel Standley A. McGhan Memorial Scholarship was initiated in 1981 as the result of contributions by his widow, family, and friends. The fund is named in memory of Lieutenant Colonel Standley A. McGhan, Citadel Class of 1962. Scholarships are available to male, out-of-state cadets of high moral character and above-average academic record. The first award was made in 1982.

### **THE MRS. ANN MARIE MCKAY AND COLONEL WILLIAM L. MCKAY, CLASS OF 1953 SCHOLARSHIP**

The Mrs. Ann Marie McKay and Colonel William L. McKay, Class of 1953 Scholarship was initiated in 2012 in an effort to recognize the significance of The Citadel's Pipe Band; to honor Colonel McKay's Scots ancestry and to advance Mrs. McKay's interest in supporting music. The purpose of this fund is to provide funds to support a member of The Citadel Pipe band. The first award was made in 2015.

### **THE DANIEL T. McKEITHAN, 1944 SCHOLARSHIP**

The Daniel T. McKeithan, 1944 Scholarship was initiated in November 2007 in recognition of the educational experience Mr. McKeithan enjoyed while a Citadel cadet and to provide financial support for future generations of cadets. The first award was made in 2013.

## SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

### **THE CAPTAIN PATRICK M. McKENNA SCHOLARSHIP**

The Captain Patrick M. McKenna Scholarship was established in September 1994 by his parents and friends in memory of Capt. Patrick M. McKenna, Citadel Class of 1989, who was accidentally shot down by friendly fire over Iraq. The recipient should possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel as manifested in the life of Captain McKenna. Preference shall be given to the son of an active or retired Army service member, who holds an Army contract. First preference shall be given to a student from the area of Columbus, Ga. The first award was made in 1996.

### **THE COLONEL RICHARD HUGH McMASTER MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**

The Colonel Richard Hugh McMaster Memorial Scholarship was initiated in 1980 as the result of a bequest from the estate of his son, Major Richard K. McMaster. The fund is named in memory of Colonel Richard Hugh McMaster, Citadel Class of 1894, the senior Citadel graduate in World War I, who commanded the 21st Field Artillery, 5th Division in France. Scholarships are available to South Carolina residents who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1981.

### **THE WILLIAM S. MEGONIGAL, JR., SCHOLARSHIP**

The William S. Megonigal, Jr., Scholarship was initiated as the result of a bequest from the estate of William S. Megonigal, Jr. The fund is named for the donor, the late William S. Megonigal, Jr., of New Castle, Delaware. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award from the fund was made in 1975.

### **THE DR. DANIEL E. MENGEDOHT, CLASS OF 1954, AND DR. MARJORIE M. MENGEDOHTSCHOLARSHIP**

The Dr. Daniel E. Mengedoht, '54, and Dr. Marjorie M. Mengedoht Scholarship was established in 2004 by Dr. Daniel Mengedoht, Class of 1954, and his wife, Dr. Marjorie Mengedoht. This scholarship is available to a cadet or cadets, with a preference given to a direct descendent of the Mengedohts. The first award was made in 2008.

### **THE LANVILLE HENRY MENGEDOHT SCHOLARSHIP**

The Lanville Henry Mengedoht Scholarship was established by the Mengedoht Family and Friends in memory of Mr. Mengedoht, Class of 1947. Recipients shall possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1994.

### **THE LEWIE G. AND GRACE M. MERRITT SCHOLARSHIP**

The Lewie G. and Grace M. Merritt Scholarship was initiated 1974 as the result of a bequest from Major General Lewie G. Merritt, Citadel Class of 1917. The fund is named in honor of Lewie G. Merritt and his wife, Grace M. Merritt, friends of The Citadel. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1979.

### **THE DR. I. S. H. METCALF BIOLOGY SCHOLARSHIP**

The Dr. I. S. H. Metcalf Biology Scholarship was initiated as the result of a contribution by The Citadel Biology Club and Dr. I. S. H. Metcalf. The fund is named in honor of the donor, Dr. I. S. H. Metcalf, a friend of The Citadel. Scholarships are available to rising sophomores, juniors, and seniors majoring in Biology who have a cumulative GPA of 3.0 or greater; are American citizens; have demonstrated financial need; and are not recipients of Citadel Scholarship funds. The first award was made in 1988.

### **THE ROBERT MIKYTUCK, JR. '59 AND CAROLYN K. MIKYTUCK SCHOLARSHIP IN BUSINESS**

The Robert Mikytuck, Jr. '59 and Carolyn K. Mikytuck Scholarship in Business was initiated in November 2007, to make available the same educational experience Mr. Mikytuck enjoyed while a Citadel cadet. Preferences for this scholarship shall include cadets who demonstrate financial need, business acumen, interest in leadership and activity in the framework of The Citadel Protestant community. The full-time Protestant Chaplain will be invited to recommend candidates to The College Scholarship committee, who administers the scholarship program at The Citadel. Funds returned to donor FY 09.



## SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

### **THE COLONEL JACK R. MILLAR, JR., SCHOLARSHIP**

The Colonel Jack R. Millar, Jr., Scholarship was initiated in 1989 as the result of a contribution from Mrs. Betsy Rogers Millar and R.J.R. Nabisco, Inc. The fund is named in honor of Mrs. Millar's husband, Colonel Jack R. Millar, Jr., Class of 1939. Recipients are chosen on the basis of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel, and preference will be given to cadets demonstrating financial need. The first award was made in 1991.

### **THE HARRY McCULLOUGH MIMS, SR., SCHOLARSHIP**

The Harry McCullough Mims, Sr., Scholarship was initiated by Evelyn Johnston Mims, Dicksie Mims Ward, and Harry McCullough Mims, Jr., Citadel Class of 1963, in 1993. Recipients of the scholarship are chosen on the basis of ability, character, temperament, and personality in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel. Preference is given to a rising senior cadet with an average academic record, who demonstrates an enthusiastic interest in Civil Engineering as a profession and an interest in highways or transportation, and who participates in departmental activities. Recommendations are made by full-time Civil Engineering faculty. Financial need should be a major but not a controlling factor. The first award was made in 1995.

### **THE MISCELLANEOUS SCHOLARSHIP**

The Miscellaneous Scholarship was initiated in 1954 as a temporary repository for gifts which support a one-time scholarship which will normally be awarded the following year. This scholarship fund is a collection of donations by alumni, family, and friends in memory of Citadel cadets, in honor of cadets or faculty of The Citadel, or in respect of the education The Citadel offers. All donations are given to support the continuing education of Citadel cadets. Scholarships awarded from this fund will bear the scholarship name that the donor of the funds specified. In addition, scholarships may be awarded utilizing earnings derived from the temporary investment of contributed funds when funds permit.

### **THE JOHN EVERETT MOORE, M.D., SCHOLARSHIP**

The John Everett Moore, M.D., Scholarship was established in January 1998 by Mrs. J. Everett Moore in honor of her son Dr. John E. Moore, Class of 1971. The Citadel Scholarship Committee, including a member of the Moore family, shall select a recipient believed to be possessed of those attributes that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel and an intercollegiate athlete. The first award was made in 2001.

### **THE HORACE A. MORRIS SCHOLARSHIP**

The Horace A. Morris Scholarship was established in January of 2007 by Horace A. Morris, Class of 1959. Scholarships are available to cadets pursuing a Bachelor's of Science degree in any applied science, with preference given to cadets pursuing the study of physics. Eligibility for this scholarship requires that the cadet comes from one of the following South Carolina counties: Oconee, Pickens, Greenville, Spartanburg, Gaffney, Union, Laurens, Greenwood, or Abbeville. The first award was made in 2008.

### **THE BONNY B. AND JOHN J. MOTYL, JR., SCHOLARSHIP**

The Bonny B. and John J. Motyl, Jr., Scholarship was established in 2000 by Lt. Col. John J. Motyl, Jr., U.S. Air Force, Ret., Citadel Class of 1975, and his wife Mrs. Bonny B. Motyl. Scholarships are available to cadets majoring in Electrical Engineering, Civil Engineering, Biology, Chemistry, Physics, or Math who are United States citizens. The first award was made in 2002.

### **THE FRANK W. MUNNERLYN/CITADEL MEDAL OF HONOR MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**

The Frank W. Munnerlyn/Citadel Medal of Honor Memorial Scholarship is named in memory of Mr. Frank W. Munnerlyn, Citadel Class of 1935, a major benefactor of The Citadel. A portion of his estate was used to establish a scholarship recognizing the many heroic deeds in defense of our country and the many sacrifices made by the recipients of the nation's highest military decoration, the Congressional Medal of Honor. Awards will be given to Medal of Honor recipients; children of Medal of Honor Recipients; grandchildren of Medal of Honor recipients; and children of current active duty members of the nation's armed forces who graduated from The Citadel. The first award was made in 1994.

## SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

### **THE ROBERT A. MURRAY CLASS OF 1967 SCHOLARSHIP**

The Robert A. Murray '67 Scholarship was initiated in 1991 as the result of contributions from Charles T. Wallace. The fund honors Mr. Murray, Citadel Class of 1967. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Preference is given to South Carolina residents with priority to students who have demonstrated financial need. The first award was made in 1994.

### **THE G. MORRISON MYRICK SCHOLARSHIP**

The G. Morrison Myrick Scholarship was initiated in 1974 as the result of contributions from the family and friends of G. Morrison Myrick. The fund is named in memory of G. Morrison Myrick, Citadel Class of 1966, who was tragically killed in 1973 in a helicopter crash. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1986.

### **THE LINDA MURPHY MYRICK SCHOLARSHIP**

The Linda Murphy Myrick Scholarship was initiated in April 2007 by Linda Murphy Myrick. Awards will be given to the cadet who achieves the maximum score on the Cadet Physical Fitness Test. Should there be more than one cadet with the highest score, financial need will be used as the secondary criterion. The GPA requirement is 2.0 and above. The first award was made in 2012.

### **THE DENNIS D. NICHOLSON, JR., CHARITABLE TRUST SCHOLARSHIP**

The Dennis D. Nicholson, Jr., Charitable Trust Scholarship was established through The Citadel Alumni Association in 1988 to recognize the many valuable contributions of Col. Dennis D. Nicholson, Jr., former Public Relations Director, Executive Assistant to the President, and Vice President for Development. Recipients shall be of high standing and possess scholarship, extracurricular activities, leadership, integrity, industry, evidence of ability and responsibility, and financial need. The scholarship was transferred to The Citadel Trust, Inc., on 10 June 1997.

### **THE LAURENS CHISOLM NICHOLSON SCHOLARSHIP**

The Laurens Chisolm Nicholson Scholarship was initiated in February of 2001 as a result of a Hartford Company variable annuity. The purpose of this endowment is to provide academic scholarships to deserving students at The Citadel. The first award will be made in 2016.

### **THE NORTHEAST FLORIDA CITADEL CLUB SCHOLARSHIP**

The Northeast Florida Citadel Club Scholarship was established in 1998 by the Northeast Florida Citadel Club. Beneficiaries of the scholarship shall possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel. First preference shall be given to cadets from North Florida. The first award was made in 2001.

### **THE NORTHUM FAMILY SCHOLARSHIP**

The Northum Family Scholarship was initiated in 2004 by H. Clifton Northum, Class of 1957, in honor of Harold C. Northum, Class of 1932, and the donor, H. Clifton Northum, Class of 1957. The purpose of this fund is to provide funds to support a scholarship for a cadet or cadets. This first award was made in 2009.

### **THE OGIER FAMILY SCHOLARSHIP**

The Ogier Family Scholarship was established in 2005 by Gerald D. Ogier, Class of 1965, in honor of his family. The award is available to Roman Catholic cadets who exemplify and uphold the principles valued by Catholic teachings and who demonstrate leadership in the Catholic community at The Citadel. The first award was made in 2006.

### **THE HENRY H. ORR SCHOLARSHIP**

The Henry H. Orr Scholarship was established in May 2005 by Marianna D. Orr in memory of her deceased husband, Commander Henry H. Orr, Class of 1931. Scholarship recipients must be residents of Greenville County, SC. The first award was made in 2012.

## SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

### **THE ERNIE OWEN MEMORIAL BAND SCHOLARSHIP**

The Citadel Regimental Band Scholarship was established in January 1995 as a result of a refund of fees paid by ARAMARK. In 2002, the scholarship was renamed in memory of Ernest J. Owen, Citadel Class of 1954, in recognition of his tireless efforts in raising funds necessary to build the scholarship fund. Recipients of the scholarship will be selected by The Citadel Director of Music and must have attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1996.

### **THE ROSCOE ASHLEY "TRIP" PAGE III SCHOLARSHIP**

The Roscoe Ashley "Trip" Page III Scholarship was initiated in July 2007 by Christin S. Page, wife of Roscoe Ashley "Trip" Page III, Citadel Class of 2000. Cadets interested in the Roscoe Ashley "Trip" Page III scholarship will complete an application, which includes an essay addressing why the applicant is deserving of the award, which shall be provided by the dean of the School of Engineering. Preference will be given to a rising sophomore with financial need, a civil engineering major and a cadet seeking to better himself/herself through the challenges of The Citadel experience. The first award was made in 2009.

### **THE ZELMA G. PALESTRANT SCHOLARSHIP**

The Zelma G. Palestrant Scholarship was established July 1994 by family and friends in memory of Zelma G. Palestrant, former director of The Citadel Daniel Library who died 4 March 1994. Recipients should possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 2000.

### **THE PAUL TRAPIER PALMER SCHOLARSHIP**

The Paul Trapier Palmer Scholarship was initiated in 1986 as the result of a contribution from his grandson, Stephen Palmer Dowdney, Citadel Class of 1967. The fund was named in memory of Paul Trapier Palmer, Citadel Class of 1908. Scholarships are available to seniors in need of financial aid who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award will not be made until the fund reaches its goal.

### **THE MILTON A. PEARLSTINE MARITIME SCHOLARSHIP**

The Milton A. Pearlstine Maritime Scholarship was initiated in 1982 as the result of a contribution from the South Carolina State Ports Authority. The fund is named in honor of Milton A. Pearlstine, Citadel Class of 1919. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel and who have declared Business Administration or a related field as a major course of study. The first award was made in 1986.

### **THE E.B. PEEBLES, JR./DRAVO CORPORATION SCHOLARSHIP**

The E.B. Peebles, Jr./Dravo Corporation Scholarship (formerly the E. Bush Peebles, Jr., Scholarship) was initiated in 1985 as the result of a gift from the Dravo Corporation. The fund is named for the donor and in honor of E. Bush Peebles, Jr., Citadel Class of 1939. Scholarships are available to rising juniors and seniors and will be awarded based on scholastic achievement, financial need, and personal integrity. Preference is given to a student who is associated with the student newspaper. The first award was made in 1993.

### **THE WILLIAM H. PERREY CLEAR MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**

The William H. Perreyclear Memorial Scholarship was initiated in 2003 in memory of William H. Perreyclear, Class of 1933, and a veteran of World War I. This endowment will provide a scholarship to a cadet or cadets, with a preference given to descendants of William H. Perreyclear. The first award was made in 2009.

### **THE GENERAL HARRY K. PICKETT MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP - FUND NO. 1**

The General Harry K. Pickett Memorial Scholarship Fund No. 1 was initiated in 1965 as the result of a bequest from the estate of General Harry K. Pickett. The fund is named in memory of General Harry K. Pickett, Citadel Class of 1911. Scholarships are restricted to cadets who are sons of United States Marines or South Carolina residents, in need of financial aid, and who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1969.

## SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

### **THE T. R. PINSON SCHOLARSHIP**

The T. R. Pinson Scholarship was initiated in 1985 as the result of contributions from the wife and family of T. R. Pinson. The fund is named in honor of Thomas R. Pinson, Citadel Class of 1931. Scholarships are available to male cadets who are in need of financial aid and possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Cadets must be South Carolina residents with preference to Greenwood County residents. The first award from the fund was made in 1986.

### **THE PITT RESERVE SCHOLARSHIP**

The Pitt Reserve Scholarship was established in 1997 by Mr. William R. Nichols, Citadel Class of 1973, and other alumni. Recipients shall possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 2002.

### **THE GENERAL EDWIN A. POLLOCK SCHOLARSHIP**

The General Edwin A. Pollock Scholarship was initiated in 1981 as the result of a contribution by the Beaufort Citadel Club. The fund is named in honor of General Edwin A. Pollock, Citadel Class of 1921, who served on the Board of Visitors and was President of the Beaufort Citadel Club for many years. Scholarships are available to assist worthy cadets on an athletic/academic basis, first for Beaufort area cadets and second for cadets from South Carolina. The first award was made in 1982.

### **THE PRESIDENT'S HONORARY SCHOLARSHIP**

The President's Honorary Scholarship was initiated in 1955 as a repository for all gifts to the general scholarship program of The Citadel that are not for specifically named scholarship funds. The President's Honorary Scholarship Fund was established by General Mark Clark and is supported by contributions from General Clark, alumni, and friends of The Citadel. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1956.

### **THE CAPTAIN ANTHONY G. PRIOR SCHOLARSHIP**

The Captain Anthony G. Prior Scholarship was initiated as the result of contributions from Mr. and Mrs. Carl Prior and friends. The fund is named in memory of Captain Anthony G. Prior, Citadel Class of 1964, who gave his life in defense of his country in Vietnam in 1968. Scholarships are available to a needy cadet who is a C-average student and has a strong desire for a military career. Cadets must possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Preference is given to cadets from the northeastern part of the United States. The first award was made in 1970.

### **THE PSILLOS FAMILY SCHOLARSHIP**

The Psillos Family Scholarship was established in 2005 to provide a scholarship for a South Carolina cadet majoring in engineering. The fund is named in honor of Angelo Psillos, Citadel Class of 1942, Nicolas Psillos, Citadel Class of 1951, and Paul Psillos, Citadel Class of 1937. The first award was made in 2009.

### **THE RAZOR MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**

The Razor Memorial Scholarship was initiated in 1981 as the result of a contribution from Melvin D. Verson, Citadel Class of 1948. The fund is named in memory of Charles T. Razor, Citadel Department Head of Physics/Electrical Engineering (1943-1953) and The Citadel Electrical Engineering Department Head (1953-1961). Scholarships are available to Electrical Engineering majors who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Preference is given to Illinois or Texas residents. The first award was made in 1986.

### **THE COL. T. N. REDD SCHOLARSHIP**

The Col. T. N. Redd Scholarship was initiated in 1990 as the result of a contribution from James A. Koppenhaver, Citadel Class of 1980. The fund is named in honor of Col. T.N. Redd, professor of English at The Citadel. Scholarships are available to an English major in an approved 4-year course of study nominated by Col. T.N. Redd. In special situations, Col. Redd and the donor may make recommendations to the Scholarship Committee that endowment principal funds over and above the programmed spending amount for a particular year may be used to make scholarship awards to extraordinarily talented and worthy cadets. Recipients may renew the scholarship in subsequent undergraduate years. The first award was made in 1992.

## SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

### **THE JESSE TIMOTHY REESE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**

The Jesse Timothy Reese Memorial Scholarship was initiated as the result of a contribution from Jesse Timothy Reese, Jr., Citadel Class of 1934, and his wife. The fund is named in memory of Jesse Timothy Reese, Citadel Class of 1904. The scholarship is available for four years in accordance with the terms of the deed of trust and is available to South Carolina residents who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1973.

### **THE H. WALLACE REID, JR., SCHOLARSHIP**

The H. Wallace Reid, Jr., Scholarship was initiated in 1976 as the result of contributions by Mr. and Mrs. Wallace Reid, family, and friends. The fund is named in memory of H. Wallace Reid, Citadel Class of 1973. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Preference is given first to the *Sphinx* editor and then to an outstanding member of the *Sphinx* staff. The first award was made in 1989.

### **THE JETER E. RHODES, JR., CITADEL CLASS OF 1966 SCHOLARSHIP**

The Jeter E. Rhodes, Jr., Citadel Class of 1966 Scholarship Fund was established in 2002 by Mrs. Jeter Rhodes to memorialize her husband. The scholarship will provide funds for one or more cadets who possess attributes in accordance with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 2003.

### **THE FRANCES AND TANDY RICE SCHOLARSHIP**

The Frances and Tandy Rice Scholarship was initiated in 1978 as the result of a contribution from Tandy C. Rice, Jr., Citadel Class of 1961. The fund is named in honor of Tandy C. Rice's parents, Frances and Tandy Rice. Scholarships shall be awarded to cadets who possess those attributes which are in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The recipient must be a resident of Tennessee, preferably middle Tennessee, and must have financial need. Funds from the Tandy C. Rice, Jr., Scholarship Fund were transferred into the Frances and Tandy Rice Scholarship Fund in 1994. The first award was made in 1979.

### **THE JOSEPH RICHARD RICHARDSON SCHOLARSHIP**

The Joseph Richard Richardson Scholarship was established in 1987 as a result of a gift made to the Gen. Mark W. Clark Campaign for The Citadel Tomorrow by Mrs. Richardson in memory of her husband Joseph Richardson, Citadel Class of 1931. The scholarship will be awarded to Citadel cadets who meet traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 2000.

### **THE JOSEPH P. RILEY SCHOLARSHIP**

The Joseph P. Riley Scholarship was initiated in 1975 as the result of a contribution from Joseph P. Riley. The fund is named for the donor, Joseph P. Riley, a friend of The Citadel. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel and who are from Charleston County, South Carolina. The first award was made in 1976.

### **THE FRANK B. ROBARDS SCHOLARSHIP**

The Frank B. Robards Scholarship was initiated in 2004, by Frank B. Robards, Jr., Class of 1951 and a Korean War veteran, and his son, Frank B. Robards, III. The endowment will provide a scholarship for a deserving student majoring in Humanities or Social Sciences at The Citadel, with a preference for residents of York County, SC. The first award was made in 2012.

### **THE RICHARD CREECH ROBERTS, JR., SCHOLARSHIP**

The Richard Creech Roberts, Jr., Scholarship was established from the estate of Mrs. Mildred Parker Roberts in memory of her husband, Richard Creech Roberts, Jr., Citadel Class of 1951. Mrs. Roberts died 8 November 1992. The scholarship is awarded on a continuing basis to individuals who are residents of South Carolina and have been residents for at least ten years. The first award was made in 1995.

## SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

### **THE LIEUTENANT GENERAL JOHN W. AND DONNA K. ROSA SCHOLARSHIP**

The Lieutenant General John W. and Donna K. Rosa Scholarship was established in November of 2006 by Mr. Paul "Bo" C. Aughtry, III, Class of 1971, and his wife Judith W. Aughtry in recognition of the 19th President and First Lady of The Citadel. Scholarships are available to a cadet demonstrating financial need with a grade point average between 2.5 and 3.3 who demonstrates an aptitude for leadership. Students who are recipients one year are eligible for consideration in any other year, but must comply with the GPA criteria. The first award was made in 2010.

### **THE CAPTAIN BENJAMIN W. SAMMIS SCHOLARSHIP**

The Captain Benjamin W. Sammis Scholarship was initiated in 2003 by Mrs. Stacey D. Sammis, in memory of her husband, Capt. Benjamin W. Sammis, USMC, Citadel Class of 1996, a Cobra helicopter pilot who was killed in action in Iraq. The purpose of the scholarship is to provide funds with a preference for Citadel undergraduate upper-class (junior or senior) students who are considering a career in the U.S. Marine Corps and majoring in Civil Engineering. The first award was made in 2007.

### **THE LEWIS MARTIN SANSOM FOOTBALL SCHOLARSHIP**

The Lewis Martin Sansom Football Scholarship was established in 2001 by Elisabeth S. Sansom and William B. Sansom, Citadel Class of 1964, and Kathryn Sansom Eggleston in memory of Lewis Martin Sansom, Citadel Class of 1995, son of Mr. and Mrs. Sansom. The recipient shall reside on a permanent basis in designated counties in Tennessee or North Carolina, and each recipient shall be a football player for The Citadel. The scholarship may be renewed annually in compliance with NCAA-established academic standards. Awards from this fund were available beginning in 2005.

### **THE SANTEE COOPER ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING SCHOLARSHIP**

The Santee Cooper Electrical Engineering Scholarship was established in 2002 by Santee Cooper Power to provide a scholarship award for a cadet majoring in electrical engineering. Preference will be given to a junior or senior with a minimum of a 2.5 GPA. A scholarship selection team, including the Electrical Engineering Department head, a faculty member, a Financial Aid Office representative, in coordination with a Citadel Foundation representative, will determine the recipient of the award. The first award was made in 2006.

### **THE ALAN C. SAVEALL MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**

The Alan C. Saveall Memorial Scholarship was initiated in 1985 as the result of contributions from Mrs. A. Patricia Saveall, classmates, and friends. The fund is named in memory of Alan C. Saveall, Citadel Class of 1969. Preference is given to male students who are members of the Corps of Cadets, from New England, and in need of financial aid. The first award was made in 1991.

### **THE ELISE M. AND ROBERT B. SCARBOROUGH SCHOLARSHIP**

The Elise M. and Robert B. Scarborough Scholarship was established in 2002 by Elizabeth M. and Robert B. Scarborough, Citadel Class of 1950. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 2010.

### **THE MAJOR RICHARD H. SCHMIDT MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**

The Major Richard H. Schmidt Memorial Scholarship was initiated in 1980 as the result of contributions from the Schmidt family. The fund is named in memory of Richard H. Schmidt, Citadel Class of 1952, who was killed in action in Vietnam in 1966. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Preference is given to cadets with financial need. The first award was made in 1984.

### **THE SAIC - SCIENCE APPLICATIONS INTERNATIONAL CORP. TERM SCHOLARSHIP**

The SAIC – Science Applications International Corp. Term Scholarship was established in 2012. The purpose of this fund is to support two (2) scholarship awards for the 2012/2013 academic year. One \$5,000 award to be given to an upperclassman majoring in Electrical Engineering and one \$5,000 award to be given to an upperclassman majoring in Computer Science. Both recipients should be academically outstanding individuals.

## SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

### **THE LT. CHARLES J. SCHNORF SCHOLARSHIP**

The Lt. Charles J. Schnorf Scholarship was initiated in 1983 as the result of contributions from the family of Lieutenant Charles J. Schnorf, Citadel Class of 1981. The fund is named in memory of Lieutenant Charles J. Schnorf, Citadel Class of 1981, who was a Marine officer killed in Beirut, Lebanon, in October 1983. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1989.

### **THE ANNE SEIGNIOUS MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**

The Anne Seignious Memorial Scholarship, sponsored by the members of the Class of 1942, was initiated in 1976 as the result of contributions from family and friends. The fund is named in memory of Mrs. Anne P. Seignious, First Lady of The Citadel from 1974 until her death. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1978.

### **THE GEORGE M. SEIGNIOUS CHARITABLE TRUST SCHOLARSHIP**

The George M. Seignious Charitable Trust Scholarship was established through The Citadel Alumni Association in 1981 to recognize the many valuable contributions of Lieutenant General George M. Seignious, II, USA, Ret., Citadel Class of 1942, 14th President of The Citadel. Recipients shall be of high standing and possess scholarship, extracurricular activities, leadership, integrity, industry, evidence of ability and responsibility, and financial need. The scholarship was transferred to The Citadel Trust, Inc., on 10 June 1997.

### **THE M. S. SELF, CLASS OF 1961 SCHOLARSHIP**

The M.S. Self, Citadel Class of 1961 Scholarship was initiated in 1997 by Mr. Broadus R. Littlejohn, Jr., Citadel Class of 1949, chairman of the Community Cash Stores, in honor of Mr. M.S. Self, Citadel Class of 1961. In selecting a recipient, the cadet shall possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 2000.

### **THE SEMPER FI SCHOLARSHIP**

The Semper Fi Scholarship was initiated in 2012 on behalf of The Citadel Semper Fi Society. The primary purpose is to provide funds to support scholarship awards to members of The Citadel Semper Fi Society who are academic freshmen, sophomores or juniors. The recipients should possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament and personality that are in accordance and keeping with the highest traditions and standards of The Citadel and the United States Naval Service.

### **THE CDR MICHAEL D. SHEAHAN, '89 MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**

The CDR Michael D. Sheahan, '89 Memorial Scholarship was established in 2008 by Col. John K. Holsonback, Citadel Class of 1959, and his wife. The scholarship is named in memory of CDR Michael D. Sheahan, Citadel Class of 1989 and a family friend of Col. Holsonback, who lost his life in a helicopter crash in May, 2007. The scholarship purpose is to provide supplemental funds for ROTC scholarship cadets. The first award was made in 2013.

### **THE FRED B. SHIFFLET SCHOLARSHIP**

The Fred B. Shifflet Scholarship was initiated in 1991 from the estate of Estelle M. Shifflet. The fund is named in honor of First Lieutenant Fred B. Shifflet, Jr. The first award was made in 1997.

### **THE COL EARL DEGNEY SHORT, JR., MD., CLASS OF 1956 SCHOLARSHIP**

The Col. Earl DeGrey Short, Jr., M.D., Class of 1956 Scholarship was initiated in July 2007 by Martha R. Short, the wife of Col. Short, and Catherine S. Frederick, his daughter. The scholarship is named in memory of their husband and father, Col. Earl DeGrey Short, Jr., Citadel Class of 1956. Scholarship preference is for a cadet in pre-med studies. The first award will not be made until the fund reaches its goal.

## SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

### **THE RICHARD W. SIMPSON III SCHOLARSHIP**

The Richard W. Simpson III Scholarship was established in 1996 in honor of Richard W. (Daddy Dog) Simpson III, Citadel Class of 1933. Recipients of the scholarship shall possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The recipient should attain at least a 2.5 GPA and be a resident of the following North Carolina counties: Mecklenburg, Gaston, Union, Cabarrus, or Lincoln; or of the following South Carolina counties: York or Lancaster. The first award was made in 2000.

### **THE REX K. SKANCHY SCHOLARSHIP**

The Rex K. Skanchy Scholarship was initiated in 1993 by The Citadel's Biology Department in honor of Lt.Col. Rex K. Skanchy, USA, Ret., Biology Laboratory Manager and recipient of the 1992 Algernon Sydney Sullivan Award. Preference shall be given to fully qualified applicants who are currently enrolled undergraduate students, rising juniors and seniors majoring in Biology who have GPR of 3.0 or greater in Biology and an overall GPR of 2.5 or greater, are American citizens, have distinguished themselves in extracurricular activities at The Citadel, and are recommended for consideration by a committee composed of the faculty advisor and officers of the Bio-Cid Club and concurred in by the Head of the Department of Biology. A minimum of two names will be recommended each year. The first award was made in 1997.

### **THE SMITH-BARNETT SCHOLARSHIP**

The Smith-Barnett Scholarship was initiated in 1990 as the result of a contribution from Jerry F. Friedner. The fund is named in honor of Dr. Sam Smith and Mrs. M. M. Barnett. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Preference is given to undergraduate members of the Corps of Cadets in their junior or senior year and majoring in Civil Engineering. In the event a junior is selected, the scholarship is renewable with the endorsement of the Board of Trustees. The first award was made in 1993.

### **THE SOUTH CAROLINA ELECTRIC & GAS SCHOLARSHIP**

The South Carolina Electric & Gas Scholarship was initiated as a result of contributions from the South Carolina Electric and Gas Company. Proceeds from this fund shall be used to assist minority students who might otherwise not be able to attend The Citadel. The first award was made in 1992.

### **THE SOUTHEAST SERVICE CORPORATION/BURKE HIGH SCHOOL SCHOLARSHIP**

The Southeast Service Corporation/Burke High School Scholarship was initiated in 1991 as a result of contributions from Southeast Services. Scholarships are available to fully qualified minority graduates of Burke High School, who have been nominated by the Burke High School Principal. Preference will be given to children of Southeast Service Corporation employees, as long as all other selection criteria are met. The recipient must maintain a cumulative GPR of at least a 2.50 on an annual basis. The first award was made in 2000.

### **THE PHYLLIS J. SPARKS SCHOLARSHIP**

The Phyllis J. Sparks Scholarship was initiated in 1991 as the result of a bequest from the estate of Phyllis J. Sparks. The fund is named in her memory. Scholarships are available annually to recipients believed to be possessed of those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. Preference will be given to a member of the Senior Class and a member of the Junior Sword Drill Team. The recipient should also be selected based on the "Whole Man" concept. The first award was given in 1995.

### **THE DR. THURMAN COUNCEL SPARKS SCHOLARSHIP**

The Dr. Thurman Council Sparks Scholarship was initiated in 1983 as the result of a bequest from the estate of Mrs. Frances Moore Sparks. The fund is named in memory of her husband, Dr. Thurman Council Sparks, Citadel Class of 1918. Scholarships are available to worthy and needy South Carolina high school graduates who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Preference is given to inmates of orphanages in South Carolina and especially inmates who are orphans. The first award was made in 1985.



## SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

### **THE D. ALLEN SPIVEY, BAYLISS L. SPIVEY, AND COLLINS A. SPIVEY SCHOLARSHIP**

The D. Allen Spivey, Bayliss L. Spivey, and Collins A. Spivey Scholarship was initiated in 1986 as the result of contributions from Collins Alexander Spivey, Citadel Class of 1926, and Collins Alexander Spivey, Jr., Citadel Class of 1960. The fund is named in honor of D. Allen Spivey, Class of 1891, father and grandfather, Bayliss L. Spivey, Citadel Class of 1926, brother and uncle of the donors; and Collins A. Spivey, Citadel Class of 1926, father of the donor. Scholarships are restricted to South Carolina residents with preference to Horry County, South Carolina. Recipients must have a 3.0 grade point average and must demonstrate financial need. The first award was made in 1986.

### **THE GENERAL HOLMES B. SPRINGS SCHOLARSHIP**

The General Holmes B. Springs Scholarship was established in November of 2006 with a gift from Mrs. Shirley W. Springs to supplement a bequest made to The Citadel by her husband, Dr. Holmes B. Springs, Citadel Class of 1943. The scholarship is named in memory of Dr. Springs's father, General Holmes B. Springs, and is established in memory of his classmate M. Andre Garr and in honor of Col. W. LeRoy Harrelson. Scholarships are available to all cadets. The first award was made in 2010.

### **THE RUFUS J. SPROTT SCHOLARSHIP**

The Rufus J. Sprott Scholarship was initiated in 1976 as the result of a contribution from Mrs. Rufus J. Sprott, friend of The Citadel. The fund is named in memory of Rufus J. Sprott, Citadel Class of 1923. Scholarships are only available to cadets who are South Carolina residents and possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1976.

### **THE ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY PIPE AND DRUMS BAND SCHOLARSHIP**

The St. Andrew's Society Pipe and Drums Band Scholarship was established in May 1997 by the St. Andrew's Society of the City of Charleston, S.C. Scholarships are available to a cadet in the Pipe and Drum Band with a 2.5 GPA and demonstrated financial need. The recipient must have a recommendation from the Director of the Band and the Commandant of Cadets. The first award was made in 2000.

### **THE DWAYNE ANTHONY STEPPE, '07 SCHOLARSHIP FUND**

The Dwayne Anthony Steppe, '07 Scholarship fund was established in 2009 by Reverend Charles L. Wood and Mrs. Nancy P. Wood. The fund is named in honor of their grandson, Dwayne Anthony Steppe, Citadel Class of 2007. The scholarship is available to a rising senior who exemplifies the ideal of service to God and Country. The recipient will be nominated by The Citadel Chaplain. The first award was made in 2010.

### **THE WILLIAM K., JR., AND MARY LEE B. STEWART SCHOLARSHIP**

The William K., Jr., and Mary Lee B. Stewart Scholarship was initiated in 1977 as the result of contributions from William K. Stewart, Jr., Citadel Class of 1932, and his wife, Mary Lee B. Stewart. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes that are in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Scholarships are restricted to a member of Band Company from Wilmington, North Carolina, who has an average scholastic record and who can read music and play a brass, wind, or woodwind instrument in the band. If no Wilmington applicants are available, then residents of the following areas will be considered in this order: eastern North Carolina; North Carolina; residents of any other state except South Carolina. The first award was made in 1984.

### **THE 1<sup>ST</sup> LIEUTENANT CHRISTOPHER I. STODDARD MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**

The 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant Christopher I. Stoddard Memorial Scholarship was initiated in May 2006 as a result of a contribution from Christina and Clifford Stoddard. The fund is named in memory of their son, Christopher Stoddard, Citadel Class of 2000, who died while on active duty with the Air Force at the 50<sup>th</sup> Airlift Squadron in Little Rock, AR in December 2002. Scholarships are available to junior or senior cadets who have intent to enter into an aviation career field in any branch of military service. Preference is for a student who is Catholic. The first award was made in 2010.

## SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

### **THE CARL L. SUHRSTEDT, '39, SCHOLARSHIP**

The Carl L. Suhrstedt, '39, Scholarship was established in February of 2006 by Carl L. Suhrstedt, Citadel Class of 1939. The scholarship is available to a cadet from the city of Charleston, SC who otherwise would not be able to attend The Citadel and who demonstrates the potential to excel academically. The first award was made in 2009.

### **THE CHARLES P. SUMMERALL SCHOLARSHIP**

The Charles P. Summerall Scholarship was established through The Citadel Alumni Association in 1955 to recognize the many valuable contributions of General Charles P. Summerall, 10th President of The Citadel. Beneficiaries shall be of high standing and possess scholarship, extracurricular activities, leadership, integrity, industry, evidence of ability and responsibility, and financial need. The Scholarship was transferred to The Citadel Trust, Inc. on 10 June 1997.

### **THE SUMTER GUARDS SCHOLARSHIP**

The Sumter Guards Scholarship was initiated in 1985 as the result of contributions from the Sumter Guards. Preference is given to cadets with Sumter Guards affiliations. Financial need is a consideration. The first award was made in 1986.

### **THE COLONEL OSCAR N. TAYLOR CHARITABLE TRUST SCHOLARSHIP**

The Colonel Oscar N. Taylor Charitable Trust Scholarship was established by a bequest from Laura D. Taylor through The Citadel Alumni Association in memory of Colonel Oscar N. Taylor, Citadel Class of 1919. Beneficiaries shall be of high standing and possess scholarship, extracurricular activities, leadership, integrity, industry, evidence of ability and responsibility, and financial need. The scholarship was transferred to The Citadel Trust, Inc., on 10 June 1997.

### **THE TERRELL SCHOLARSHIP**

The Terrell Scholarship was initiated in 1956 as the result of a contribution from Edgar A. Terrell, Citadel Class of 1915. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Preference is given to residents of Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, and then to all North Carolina residents. The first award was made in 1958.

### **THE TEAL THERRELL SCHOLARSHIP**

The Teal Therrell Scholarship was initiated in 1983 as the result of a contribution from Teal Therrell. The fund is named in honor of the donor, Teal Therrell, Citadel Class of 1937. Scholarships are available to male cadets from South Carolina with financial need. The first award was made in 1988.

### **THE FEARN LEE THOMPSON SCHOLARSHIP**

The Fearn Lee Thompson Scholarship was initiated in 1991 as the result of a contribution from Mrs. Jewell Marshall Bee Thompson in memory of her husband, Fearn Lee Thompson, Citadel Class of 1958. Scholarships are available to cadets who are residents of Charleston, Berkeley, or Dorchester Counties and who possess attributes that are in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1998.

### **THE HUGH SMITH THOMPSON SCHOLARSHIP**

The Hugh Smith Thompson Scholarship was initiated in 1964 as the result of a contribution from William G. Thompson, Citadel Class of 1914. The fund is named in honor of William G. Thompson's grandfather, the late Governor Hugh Smith Thompson, Citadel Class of 1856; his brother, Lieutenant Hugh Smith Thompson, killed in action in 1918; and his cousin, Hugh Smith Thompson, ex-cadet who would have been a member of The Citadel Class of 1915. Scholarships are available for needy cadets who are non-athletes. The first award was made in 1979.

### **THE CAPTAIN WILLIAM THOMSON SCHOLARSHIP**

The Captain William Thomson Scholarship was initiated in 1976 as a result of a bequest from the estate of Captain William Thomson. Preference is given to cadets of Scottish descent. First award was made in 1978.

### **THE HUGHEY TINDAL, SR., SCHOLARSHIP**

The Hughey Tindal, Sr., Scholarship was initiated in 2005 as a result of a bequest from the estate of his wife, Elizabeth C. Tindal. The fund is named in honor of Hughey Tindal, Class of 1915, The Citadel's 1915 honor graduate and a World War I veteran. The first award was made in 2009.

## SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

### **THE WILLIS E. TISDALE, SR., SCHOLARSHIP**

The Willis E. Tisdale, Sr., Scholarship was initiated in December 2005 by Willis E. Tisdale, Jr., Class of 1977, in honor of his father. The scholarship is available to a cadet demonstrating financial need who would not otherwise be able to continue to attend The Citadel and who possesses the attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 2014.

### **THE RANDY TOMLINSON, CLASS OF 1968 SCHOLARSHIP**

The Randy Tomlinson, Class of 1968 Scholarship was initiated in July of 2007 by Virginia Herring Saunders. The purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support electrical engineering majors. The first award will not be made until the fund reaches its goal.

### **THE CHARLES L. TUCKER, JR., AND HARRIET P. TUCKER CHEMISTRY SCHOLARSHIP**

The Charles L. Tucker, Jr. and Harriet P. Tucker Chemistry Scholarship was initiated in 2003 under an annuity contract established by Mrs. Harriet Tucker Johnston, widow of Charles L. Tucker, Jr., Citadel Class of 1943. The scholarship is available to one or more Citadel cadets who major in Chemistry. Cadets must possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 2007.

### **THE JANET S. TWITTY SCHOLARSHIP**

The Janet S. Twitty Scholarship was established in 1991 by a gift from AVTEX Commercial Properties, Inc., and friends in honor of Mrs. Janet S. Twitty, wife of William C. Twitty, Jr., Citadel of 1969. The recipient of the scholarship shall possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel and meet the following criteria: be enrolled in a course of study leading to a Bachelor of Science Degree in Business Administration; and exhibit the need for financial assistance. Preference shall be given to female cadet(s). The first award was made in 1993.

### **THE USS LANGLEY (CVL-27) ASSOCIATION SCHOLARSHIP**

The *USS Langley (CVL-27)* Association Scholarship was established in 2002 by the USS Langley Association to provide scholarship award funds for a cadet enrolled in the Naval ROTC program at The Citadel. The award recipient must demonstrate the scholastic and leadership attributes required of a naval officer. The Naval Science Department head and The Citadel will submit the name of the cadet who will receive the award. The first award was made in 2006.

### **THE VAN BERGEN SCHOLARSHIP**

The Van Bergen Scholarship was established in October of 2006 by Harmannus Van Bergen, Class of 1957, and his wife Margaret to fund an endowed scholarship for cadet carillonists to help ensure that The Citadel carillon is played on a regular basis. The scholarship will be awarded to a cadet who has been selected as one of the official campus carillonists. The recipient will learn to play the carillon under the supervision of the musician serving as the carillon master. The Citadel Carillonist will identify a suitable candidate or candidates and make his/her recommendation to the Chaplain to the Corps of Cadets who will vet the candidate(s) and make the recommendation to the Office of Financial Aid and Scholarships.

### **THE THOMAS C. VANDIVER SCHOLARSHIP**

The Thomas C. Vandiver Scholarship was established in 2003 as the result of a distribution from the Thomas C. Vandiver Charitable Remainder Annuity Trust. Col. Thomas Crymes "Nap" Vandiver, Citadel Class of 1929, was a renowned banker in South Carolina, served as a member of The Citadel Board of Visitors for 24 years, was selected for induction into The Citadel's Athletic Hall of Fame, and was one of the original Directors of The Citadel Trust, Inc. Recipients of the scholarship shall possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 2006.

### **THE TELLO ENRIQUE VASQUEZ, CLASS OF 2001 MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**

The Tello Enrique Vasquez, Class of 2001 Memorial Scholarship was initiated in December 2007 by Christopher Houston, Class of 2003 and Hal Cobb, Class of 1992. The purpose of this fund is to support a cadet who demonstrates financial need and has a minimum GPA of 3.0. First preference shall be given to a cadet from Golf Company. The first award was made in 2013.

## SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

### **THE DANIEL WALLACE FUND SCHOLARSHIP**

The Daniel Wallace Fund Scholarship was established in 2003 by a gift from The Wallace Foundation. The purpose of this endowed fund is to provide one or more scholarships to Citadel undergraduate students. Scholarship awards shall be unrestricted, with preference given to students pursuing a course of study in Education or English. The first award was made in 2007.

### **THE WATSON FAMILY SCHOLARSHIP**

The Watson Family Scholarship was initiated in 2003 by W. Burke Watson, Class of 1948, one of the original five Directors of The Citadel Trust. Mr. Watson served as a Director for The Citadel Trust for thirteen years. He was named to the 1980 Citadel Athletic Hall of Fame, and has also served as Director of The Citadel Brigadier Club, and as an Alumni Member of The Citadel Athletic Advisory Board. Scholarships are available, with a preference for cadets from Sumter, Lee, Clarendon, or Williamsburg counties in South Carolina. The first award was made in 2009.

### **THE KEN WELCH MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**

The Ken Welch Memorial Scholarship was initiated in June 2007 by The Citadel Class of 1957. The purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to a cadet who has been selected as one of the official carilloners to play the Thomas Dry Howie Memorial Carillon on the campus. This scholarship will ensure that the carillon is played on a regular basis. The Band Director will work with the Financial Aid office in finding a suitable candidate. The recipient of the scholarship will learn to play the carillon under the supervision of the musician serving as the carillon master. The first award was made in 2009.

### **THE COLONEL S.J. WEST SCHOLARSHIP**

The Colonel S.J. West Scholarship was established in 1989 by the Hon. John C. West, '42, in honor of his brother, Col. Shelton J. West, Citadel Class of 1940, recognizing his distinguished military record, his love and devotion to The Citadel, and his contributions as an outstanding businessman and philanthropist. The recipient of the scholarship shall possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, motivation and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel and must demonstrate financial need with special consideration given to children who are orphans or from one-parent families. The first award was made in 1994.

### **THE JAMES RIPLEY WESTMORELAND SCHOLARSHIP**

The James Ripley Westmoreland Scholarship was initiated in 1965 as the result of contributions from Mrs. Eugenia Childs Westmoreland, family, and friends. The fund is named in honor of James R. Westmoreland, Citadel Class of 1900 and member of the Board of Visitors. Scholarships are available to South Carolina residents who are in need of financial aid. The first award was made in 1966.

### **THE W. STEVE WESTON, JR., CLASS OF 1938 SCHOLARSHIP**

The W. Steve Weston, Jr., Class of 1938 Scholarship was established in 1968 through The Citadel Alumni Association by W. Steve Weston, Jr., Citadel Class of 1938. The Scholarship shall cover the entire expenses of a cadet for a four-year period; also, if the Scholarship earnings warrant, a "chair" shall be established. Recipients shall be of high standing and possess leadership, scholarship, extracurricular activities, integrity, industry, and evidence of ability and responsibility. The scholarship was transferred to The Citadel Trust, Inc., on 10 June 1997.

### **THE LOUIS F. WEYAND SCHOLARSHIP**

The Louis F. Weyand Scholarship was initiated in 1977 as the result of a bequest from the estate of Louis F. Weyand. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1978.

### **THE EDWARD ZIMMERMAN WHITE, JR., MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**

The Edward Zimmerman White, Jr., Memorial Scholarship was initiated in 1984 as the result of contributions by Sandra White Stephens, Barbara White Barefield and Edwina White Lovelace, daughters of Edward Zimmerman White, Jr., Citadel Class of 1930. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Recipients must be senior business majors who are either South Carolina residents or are dependents of a South Carolina resident. Preference is given to Spartanburg County residents. The first award was made in 1985.

## SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

### **THE GEORGE WALKER WHITE ENGINEERING SCHOLARSHIP**

The George Walker White Engineering Scholarship was initiated in 1961 as the result of a contribution from Mrs. Robert Neal Garrison and Miss Anne White, daughters of George Walker White, Citadel Class of 1904. Recipients should receive the maximum award possible consistent with The Citadel's current award policy and awards should be made without preference to gender. The first award was made in 1966.

### **THE A. G. DAVID WILES SCHOLARSHIP**

The A.G. David Wiles Scholarship fund was established in December of 2006 by Mr. James G. Holmes, Class of 1942, and his wife, Arlene, to perpetuate the memory of Dr. A.G. David Wiles, Professor of English at The Citadel. Scholarships are available to a member of the Corps with preference for a cadet majoring in English. The first award was made in 2009.

### **THE LT. COLONEL CLARK WILLIAMS MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**

The Lt. Colonel Clark Williams Memorial Scholarship was established in 1998 by Dr. J. Herbert Moore, Citadel Class of 1943, and LTC Charles E. Limbird, Citadel Class of 1944, in memory of LTC Clark Williams. In awarding the scholarship, preference will be given to applicants from South Carolina, North Carolina, and Arkansas. The award shall be made to an entering freshman and will be renewed for each of four years, provided the cadet's record at The Citadel reflects high standards. The first award was made in 2000.

### **THE B. W. WILLIAMSON III, CLASS OF 1982, SCHOLARSHIP**

The B. W. Williamson, III, '82 Scholarship was established in March of 2007 by Dr. Wingate Williamson in recognition of the high esteem in which he holds The Citadel due to the excellent educational experience the college provided to his son B.W. Williamson, III, Class of 1982. Scholarships are available to cadets demonstrating financial need. The first award was made in 2008.

### **THE CAPERS EVANS WILSON SCHOLARSHIP**

The Capers Evans Wilson Scholarship was established in 1996 by friends of The Citadel--John L. Wilson, John M. Wilson, Andrew M. Wilson, Amelia Wilson Craver, Dr. Thomas G. Wilson, and Friends--in memory of Mr. John Wilson's deceased 14-year-old nephew Capers E. Wilson. Beneficiaries of the Scholarship shall be possessed of those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel, as well as a resident of the Pee Dee Area in South Carolina. The first award was made in 1999.

### **THE JOHN P. WILSON AND WILLIAM R. RISHER SCHOLARSHIP**

The John P. Wilson and William R. Risher Scholarship was initiated in 1985 as the result of contributions from family and friends. The fund is named in memory of John P. Wilson and Col. William R. Risher, Citadel Class of 1947. Mr. Wilson was the father-in-law of former Board of Visitors' chairman Colonel Risher. Recipients should be from South Carolina, demonstrating financial need and should maintain at least a 2.5 GPA. The first award was made in 1998.

### **THE MAJOR GENERAL F. ELI AND DIANE W. WISHART SCHOLARSHIP**

The Major General F. Eli and Diane W. Wishart Scholarship was initiated in 2003. The purpose of this fund is to support a football player in the School of Humanities and Social Sciences. The first award was made in 2012.

### **THE MICHAEL J. WORTHY MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**

The Michael J. Worthy Memorial Scholarship was initiated in 1977 as the result of contributions from Mr. and Mrs. Fred J. Worthy. The fund is named in memory of Michael J. Worthy, a prospective Citadel student who died in 1977. Scholarships are available to cadets of American-Indian descent who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1979.

### **THE JUDGE C.C. WYCHE SCHOLARSHIP**

The Judge C.C. Wyche Scholarship was initiated in 1966 as the result of a contribution from Judge C.C. Wyche. The fund is named in honor of Judge C.C. Wyche, Citadel Class of 1906. The award will be given to a recipient possessed of those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1966.

## **OTHER ENDOWMENT FUNDS**

### **THE ANNUAL PRAYER BREAKFAST**

The Annual Prayer Breakfast was established in 1999 by a bequest from Lt. Col. Stephen D. Falkenbury, Jr., USA, Ret., Citadel Class of 1949. The gift was given to The Citadel Chapel Fund and income from this fund provides assistance to cadets who are selected to attend annual "Prayer Breakfasts" in Washington, D.C. If this national program is eliminated, then any remaining corpus of this fund shall be transferred to the St. Alban's Chapel Fund for Episcopal cadets at The Citadel.

### **THE ABNEY C. BOLCHOZ FUND FOR PHYSICS**

The Abney C. Bolchoz Fund for Physics was established in December 1998 by Mrs. Carolyn Bolchoz. The fund was named in honor of Abney C. Bolchoz, who graduated from The Citadel in 1971 with a degree in Physics. The annual gift of \$500 will be restricted to support programs and activities of the Physics Department and the acquisition of scientific equipment for the Physics Department. The first award will not be made until the fund reaches its goal.

### **THE CAPITAL CAMPAIGN ENDOWMENT**

The Capital Campaign Endowment resulted from a gift of zero-coupon bonds given to The Citadel during the Inaugural Campaign. These bonds have now matured.

### **THE ALVAH H. CHAPMAN CHAIR IN MANAGEMENT AND ETHICS**

The Alvah H. Chapman Chair in Management and Ethics was initiated in 1984 as the result of contributions from Alvah H. Chapman, Jr., Citadel Class of 1942, and Betty Chapman. The first award was made in 1991. The Chapmans also donated a life insurance policy with a face value of \$500,000 and donated additional funds to pay premiums.

### **THE CITADEL BOXING SUPPORT ENDOWMENT FUND**

The Citadel Boxing Support Endowment Fund was established as designated by the donor, who wishes to remain anonymous, through a contribution from the Four "S" Scholarship Fund. The Citadel Boxing Support Endowment Fund is to be used by The Citadel to support the annual operating requirements of The Citadel boxing program. The first award was made in 2001.

### **THE CITADEL CATHOLIC ALUMNI ENDOWMENT FUND**

The Citadel Catholic Alumni Endowment Fund was established in 2005 with a gift from Mr. Gerald Ogier, Citadel Class of 1965. The purpose of the endowment is to provide funds to support The Church of Christ the Divine Teacher located on The Citadel campus. The first award was made in 2010.

### **THE CITADEL ROWING FUND**

The Citadel Rowing Fund is an endowment fund which was established 9 September 1994 to benefit The Citadel Rowing Club. The Fund shall have an advisory board of directors (4 in number) whose responsibilities shall include maintaining reasonable familiarity with the sport of rowing, frequent investigation of the status of the crew program at The Citadel, the study of the program's needs, fund raising and supervision of the use of the fund. The fund must reach \$10,000 before any expenditure can be made.

### **THE CLASS OF 1980 BUYER AUDITORIUM MAINTENANCE FUND**

The Citadel Class of 1980 established the Class of 1980 Buyer Auditorium Maintenance Fund with gifts remaining after the renovation of the auditorium on the second floor of Mark Clark Hall. The auditorium was renovated with gifts from the Class of 1980 and dedicated as the Buyer Auditorium in November of 2005. The Maintenance Fund will provide funds to support the maintenance of Buyer Auditorium.

### **THE CLEVELAND ENDOWMENT FUND**

The Cleveland Endowment Fund was established in December 1997 by Mr. and Mrs. Edward Cleveland and the Cleveland Family Trust in honor of their son Edward Y. Cleveland, Citadel Class of 1956. The scholarship is to support the academic enrichment of Citadel cadets pursuing special post-graduate scholarship opportunities, such as Rhodes, MacArthur, Truman, Fullbright, and Udall Scholarships. Recipients should possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1999.

## OTHER ENDOWMENT FUNDS

### **THE T.R. CULLER PALMETTO BATTERY GENERAL SUPPORT ENDOWMENT**

The T.R. Culler Palmetto Battery General Support Endowment was funded in 2001 upon the termination of the Nell R. Culler Charitable Remainder Unitrust established by Mr. Thomas R. Culler, Citadel Class of 1950, for the benefit of his wife and The Citadel. Distributions from this fund will provide for general support of the Palmetto Battery. The first award will be in 2008.

### **THE DANIEL LIBRARY FRIENDS FUND**

The Daniel Library Friends Fund was created in 1996 in order to receive gifts to fund the unique needs of the Daniel Library that might not be appropriate with student fees and state appropriations. On 3 February 2008, a portion of the Library Friends funds were endowed. The earnings and the gifts may be used at the discretion of the Director of the Daniel Library.

### **THE HENRY DEAS, JR., MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND**

The Henry Deas, Jr., Memorial Scholarship Fund was initiated in 1968 as the result of contributions by the friends of Henry "Happy" Deas, Jr. The scholarship was named in memory of Henry "Happy" Deas, Jr., Citadel Class of 1938, and later a member of the Board of Visitors. The fund shall be used by the Director of Athletics at The Citadel to provide tutoring services for intercollegiate athletes who are experiencing academic problems. The first award was made in 1996.

### **THE DeVORE-WHITEHEAD ENDOWMENT FUND**

The DeVore-Whitehead Endowment Fund was established in 2000 as a result of a gift from Mr. T. C. DeVore, Citadel Class of 1945. The endowment will provide funds for the maintenance of The Citadel- McCormick Beach House. The first award was made in 2008.

### **THOMAS C. EVANS, JR., ENDOWED MEMORIAL FUND**

The Thomas C. Evans, Jr., Endowed Memorial Fund was initiated in 1988 as the result of gifts from the friends of Thomas C. Evans, Citadel Class of 1958. This fund supports cadet development activities within the Civil Engineering Department. The first award was made in 1992.

### **THE GREATER ISSUES – BANK OF SOUTH CAROLINA STOCK**

The Greater Issues - Bank of South Carolina stock was purchased when C&S stock was sold at the time of the merger between South Carolina Bank and the C&S Bank of Georgia. The original C&S stock was a part of the Greater Issue Speaker Series Fund. The Citadel Board of Visitors directed the investment in the Bank of South Carolina in order to support the new bank being formed by the Lane Family. Since the Board of Visitors directed that this stock be held, it is maintained in a separate investment account. Investment earnings of this fund are available for use by the Greater Issue Speaker Series.

### **THE GREATER ISSUES SPEAKER SERIES**

The Greater Issues Series was initiated in 1954 as the result of contributions from the Hugh and Beverly Lane Fund and Mills B. Lane Foundation. The Greater Issues Series has been utilized for the purpose of bringing to The Citadel distinguished individuals to speak from personal knowledge and experience on current subjects of vital interest.

### **THE ALBERT E. GURGANUS GERMAN STUDIES SUMMER STIPEND ENDOWMENT FUND**

The Albert E. Gurganus Studies Summer Stipend Endowment Fund was established in December of 2006 under the direction of Dr. Albert E. Gurganus of The Citadel's Modern Languages Department. The purpose of the fund is to provide a stipend to assist undergraduate German majors with a summer-study program in Europe. The first award was made in 2007.

### **THE HIMELRIGHT FRESHMAN C.E.E. MAJORS BANQUET FUND**

The Himelright Freshman C.E.E. Majors Banquet Fund was initiated in May 2014 when the Loring K. Himelright Scholarship Fund Board of Directors expressed an interest in transferring its endowment to The Citadel. The purpose of this fund is to provide funding to host a banquet in memory of Colonel Loring K. Himelright. Freshman civil and environmental engineering students are invited to attend.

## OTHER ENDOWMENT FUNDS

### **THE HOWIE MEMORIAL BELL TOWER COLUMBARIUM**

The Howie Memorial Bell Tower Columbarium was initiated in 2011 as a result of proceeds from the sale of niches. The proceeds are designated to support tower maintenance, scholarships for cadets trained to play the carillon, and chapel maintenance.

### **THE WALLACE A. KENNEDY, JR., ENDOWMENT FUND**

The Wallace A. Kennedy, Jr., Endowment Fund was established in 1993 by Wallace A. Kennedy, Citadel Class of 1958, and his wife Harriet. The fund may be retained or may be expended annually to defray operating expenses of The Citadel's Department of Business Administration.

### **THE WILLIAM STATES LEE PROFESSORSHIP**

The William States Lee Professorship was initiated in 1988 as the result of contributions from Duke Power Company and a matching gift from the South Carolina Commission on Higher Education Cutting Edge program. This fund is to support a professorship in Electrical Engineering with an annual salary supplement (stipend) as well as to provide funds to support an operational account for the professorship.

### **THE SAMUEL MANSBACH SPECIAL EDUCATION FUND**

The Samuel Mansbach Special Education Fund was established in May 2000 by the family of Samuel Mansbach, Citadel Class of 1949, with a gift from the Samuel Mansbach Charitable Remainder Trust. The endowment will benefit the Department of Business Administration at The Citadel by providing funds to underwrite expenses for outstanding Business Administration majors to take advantage of special educational opportunities, such as--but not limited to--the summer program at the London School of Economics. The first award was made in 2006.

### **THE MCMANUS FAMILY LEADERSHIP GRADUATE ASSISTANTSHIP FUND**

The McManus Family Leadership Graduate Assistantship Fund was established in 1997 by Mr. H. Steven McManus, Citadel Class of 1964. The purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support a full graduate assistantship, restricted to the Leadership Initiative program. Applications for graduate assistantships are open to all students carrying a minimum of six credit hours per semester. The first award was made in 2001.

### **THE H. STEPHEN AND RITA M. MCMANUS LEADERSHIP FUND**

The H. Stephen and Rita M. McManus Leadership Fund was established in December of 2006 by Steve McManus, '64, and his wife Rita to provide operational funds for five years to support leadership development teams and to develop an annual signature leadership symposium. The fund will also be used to set up an endowment to be used solely as supplemental funding for the leadership development teams' program after 2011.

### **THE H. STEPHEN AND RITA M. MCMANUS LEADERSHIP SYMPOSIUM**

This fund includes the portion of the H. Stephen and Rita M. McManus Leadership Fund that is directed to support an annual leadership symposium.

### **THE MCSWEEN RESEARCH FUND**

The McSween Research Fund was initiated in February of 2012 by Dr. Harry Younger McSween. The purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support and encourage student and faculty research in the School of Science and Mathematics and will be awarded at the Dean's discretion.

### **THE CAPT. THOMAS C. METSKER ENDOWMENT FUND**

The Capt. Thomas C. Metsker Endowment Fund was established in 2004 as a result of a gift from the McCormick Tribune Foundation and various gifts from individual donors. The fund is named in honor of Capt. Thomas C. Metsker, Class of 1961, who was wounded in battle in Vietnam in November 1965. Captain Metsker lost his life when he unselfishly gave up his spot on a medical helicopter so that a fellow soldier could be carried to safety. Awards from this fund will be used to provide additional support for the Krause Initiative in Leadership program. The first award was available in 2006.



## OTHER ENDOWMENT FUNDS

### **THE JEREMIAH MILBANK-BRIGADIER FUND**

The Jeremiah Milbank-Brigadier Fund was initiated in 1972 as the result of a bequest from the estate of Jeremiah Milbank. The fund is named in honor of the donor Jeremiah Milbank, a friend of The Citadel, and *The Brigadier*, The Citadel cadet newspaper, which greatly impressed Jeremiah Milbank. Earnings from the fund are used to help support The Citadel newspaper, *The Brigadier*.

### **THE ANNE M. MOSELEY FUND**

The Anne M. Moseley fund was initiated in November 2007 by Mr. James F. Moseley, Class of 1958, in honor of his wife, Anne M. Moseley. The purpose of the endowment is to provide funds to be used at the discretion of the Dean of Humanities and Social Sciences. The first award was available in 2010.

### **THE GENERAL H. K. PICKETT NO. 2 MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND**

The General H. K. Pickett No. 2 Memorial Scholarship Fund was initiated in 1968 as the result of a bequest from the estate of General Harry K. Pickett. The fund is named in memory of General Harry K. Pickett, Citadel Class of 1911. The award is to support faculty development through awarding grants to graduating Citadel cadets to support them in graduate studies with the understanding that they return to their alma mater to teach for two years. Such grants can also be awarded to Citadel faculty members who are pursuing advanced degrees and who agree to return to The Citadel and teach for at least two years.

### **THE ALICE S. AND LOUIS H. RODDIS LIBRARY ENDOWMENT FUND**

The Alice S. and Louis H. Roddis Library Endowment Fund was initiated in 1989 as the result of a contribution from Louis H. Roddis, Jr. The fund is used for the acquisition, processing, preservation, and use of manuscripts and related materials pertaining to naval and maritime history and technology. Disbursements from this fund are at the discretion of the head librarian of the Daniel Library.

### **THE DAVID SHINGLER SPELL HONOR GRADUATE AWARD FUND**

The David Shingler Spell Honor Graduate Award Fund was established in 2004 as a result of a gift from David Shingler Spell, class of 1950. The endowment will fund the purchase and engraving of two medals or plaques as well as a cash award for the First and Second Honor Graduates in each senior class. The first award was made in 2006.

### **THE SUMMERALL CHAPEL RESTORATION FUND**

The Summerall Chapel Restoration Fund was initiated in 1986 as the result of a gift from the Class of 1986. This fund is named in honor of The Citadel's Summerall Chapel. The fund supports the physical maintenance and/or restoration of the Summerall Chapel and its accountable property.

### **THE WESTVACO ENDOWED PROFESSORSHIP**

The Westvaco Endowed Professorship was initiated in 1987 as the result of contributions from Westvaco Corporation. The funds will be used to attract top junior faculty, to support special research in selected disciplines, to appoint visiting professors in selected areas, and to enable The Citadel to have increased visible influence and involvement in regional, national, and international affairs. A grant from the South Carolina Commission on Higher Education Cutting Edge Program was added to this fund in fiscal year 1990.

### **THE ARLAND D. WILLIAMS PROFESSORSHIP OF HEROISM**

The Arland D. Williams Professorship of Heroism was initiated in 1988 as the result of a contribution from Mrs. Arland D. Williams. The fund is named in memory of Arland D. Williams, Jr., Citadel Class of 1957. Arland D. Williams became a hero after the 1982 crash of an Air Florida plane in the icy waters of the Potomac River. Arland D. Williams passed the lifeline to five other survivors and when the helicopter returned the sixth time, he had gone under. The fund is to support faculty development in the Psychology Department.

## **LOAN FUNDS**

### **CITADEL DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION FUND**

The Citadel Development Foundation Fund provides funds to the college to be used as a revolving fund for student loans.

### **THE A. JOHN KNEBEL AND ANNIE DADIN KNEBEL SCHOLARSHIP AND LOAN FUND**

The A. John Knebel and Annie Dadin Knebel Scholarship and Loan Fund was initiated in 1983 as the result of a bequest from the estate of Annie Dadin Knebel. The fund is named for Annie Dadin Knebel, the donor, and A. John Knebel, Citadel Class of 1961. Preference is given to rising seniors, but loans may be made to other Citadel cadets or entering students who demonstrate a worthiness for such loans. The first award from this fund was made in 1987.

### **THE COLONEL WILLIAM F. PRIOLEAU, JR., CITADEL CADET LOANS AND GRANTS FUND**

The Colonel William F. Prioleau, Jr., Citadel Cadet Loans and Grants Fund was initiated in 1985 as the result of contributions from friends of Colonel William F. Prioleau, Jr. The fund is named in honor of Colonel William F. Prioleau, Jr., Citadel Class of 1943, who has been an elected member of The Citadel Board of Visitors since 1969. Colonel Prioleau has served the Board of Visitors as chairman and as chairman of the Boards' Finance, Budget, Investments, and Scholarships committees. Colonel Prioleau was named an emeritus member of The Citadel Board of Visitors in 1994. Loans and grants are available to cadets who demonstrate a valid financial need and possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel.

### **GEORGE M. AND TEXIE A. YOUNG STACKHOUSE MEMORIAL LOAN FUND**

The generosity of the trustees, Hazel S. Stackhouse, Dr. Carl P. Parker Jr., and the late Will Stackhouse Jr., established the George M. and Texie A. Young Stackhouse Memorial Loan Fund. Through this revolving loan program, loans are made to needy, deserving students. Loans are secured with a note and the signing of the American Creed which pledges loyalty to the United States.

## OTHER FUNDS

### **AIKEN FLORENCE FUND**

The Aiken Florence Fund resulted from a gift of land in Florence, South Carolina. The land was sold in FY2000.

### **ALTMAN ATHLETIC CENTER & ALTMAN CHARITABLE LEAD TRUST**

The Altman Athletic Center & Altman Charitable Lead Trust were established in 1999 by the family of the late Mr. William M. Altman, Jr.--Mrs. William M. Altman, Jr., Mr. William M. Altman, III, and Mrs. Dewise Altman Bailey. Mr. Altman was a native South Carolinian and a member of The Citadel Class of 1931. The \$1 million gift supported the new Citadel sports stadium and helped build the hospitality and locker room complex, which was dedicated to Mr. Altman and called the Altman Athletic Center.

### **BANNER RECRUITER**

The Banner Recruiter fund consist of unrestricted gift funds which were designated for a LEAD Plan initiative to purchase the Ellucian Banner Recruitment module to increase admissions performance within both The Citadel's Corps of Cadets and Citadel Graduate College.

### **EDWARD EARL BARKER MEMORIAL FUND**

The Edward Earl Barker Memorial fund was established in 2007 with a gift from Edward Todd Barker, Citadel Class of 1983, and his wife Dr. Catherine Padgett Barker, in memory of their son, Edward Earl Barker. The fund provides discretionary funds for the Dean of the School of Science and Mathematics to support sophomore, junior, senior or graduate students of that school. The first award was made in 2008.

### **BARRACKS CONSTRUCTION CAMPAIGN FUND**

The Barracks Construction Campaign Fund was begun in 1994 to help support construction of barracks facilities.

### **BOOK PROMOTION**

The Book Promotion fund was established with a gift from The Heritage Foundation to provide funding to help defray the normal costs of producing and marketing a book titled *The Conservative Intellectual Tradition in America* from which any commissions earned on the book during the first 5 years will be donated to The John C. West Special Activities fund.

### **BRITTLEBANK PROCEEDS**

The Citadel originally obtained these proceeds from the fiscal year 2011 sale of the College's Brittlebank land to The City of Charleston. The transfer of these proceeds from The Citadel to The Citadel Trust was authorized in accordance with a June 2013 amendment to Section 59-121-55 of the Code of Laws of South Carolina which removed previous limits on Citadel transfers to The Trust.

### **CARILLON BELLS**

This fund originated from a gift from Mr. Harmannus van Bergen to accumulate monies for the restoration of the Carillon Bells in the Thomas D. Howie Memorial Tower.

### **CHAPEL BIBLE FUND**

The Chapel Bible Fund was initiated in 2013 by the Class of 2004 in memory of 1LT Ryan D. Rawl, ARGN2004, who died in the war on terror. The purpose of this fund is to purchase and dedicate 480 bibles for the Summerall Chapel in memory of their fallen classmate, 1LT Ryan D. Rawl, ARGN.

### **CHAPEL FUND**

The Chapel Fund was established to support renovations to the Summerall Chapel. It consists of unused funds from a gift during the General Mark Clark Campaign for The Citadel Tomorrow and routine weekly chapel offerings.

## OTHER FUNDS

### **THE CITADEL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION DEFERRED LIFE MEMBERSHIP**

In August 2013, The Trust's Board of Director's ratified a memorandum of understanding (MOU) with The Citadel Alumni Association (CAA) which allowed the CAA to invest in the Trust's unitized investment pool to gain access to the Trust's more diversified pool of investments. This fund contains proceeds from life membership sales to members of the CAA.

### **THE CITADEL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION DEFERRED MAINTENANCE**

In August 2013, The Trust's Board of Director's ratified a memorandum of understanding (MOU) with The Citadel Alumni Association (CAA) which allowed the CAA to invest in the Trust's unitized investment pool to gain access to the Trust's more diversified pool of investments. This fund contains investments to be used for future maintenance projects of the CAA facilities.

### **THE CITADEL FAITH SPEAKERS SERIES FUND**

The Citadel Faith Speakers Series fund was initiated in October 2014 by Donald and Cynthia Cathy. The purpose of this fund is to provide funds to support the religious activities to be overseen by the Chaplain of the Corps of Cadets. Once per year, in the Fall during cadre period for freshman cadets, a guest speaker will be invited to participate in the Sunday morning worship service during the Protestant chapel service. The speaker's topic will be "Strength for the Challenge through Faith in Jesus Christ" or a topic of a similar nature.

### **THE CITADEL FAMILY ASSOCIATION PARENT FUND**

The Parent Fund was established in 1993. The college solicits gifts from parents of students and uses the fund to support activities that directly benefit students.

### **THE COLONEL TREZ LEADERSHIP LEGACY**

The Colonel Trez Leadership Legacy fund consists of restricted gifts being accumulated to establish a scholarship to honor the thirty years of service to The Citadel by COL Joseph W. Trez, Sr., '69.

### **DANIEL LIBRARY MEMORIAL FUND**

The Daniel Library Memorial Fund was established in 1978. The purpose of the fund was to combine several separate funds that had been established to support the purchase of library books for certain specialized areas. The fund consolidates the Stephen W. Davis Fund (8% of total), the Woodhouse Fund (4% of total), the Hubbell Fund (5% of total), the Sanders Fund (3% of total), and the Nutter Fund (80% of total). The head librarian is aware of the topic areas for each of these funds. The college's Finance staff annually prepares a spending plan for the Library based on The Citadel Trust's spending policy. That spending plan is provided to the head librarian for action. Any funds unspent at the end of a year from the spending plan are rolled into the corpus and included in future allocations.

### **ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING GIFTS**

This fund was established to accumulate gifts designated for the Electrical Engineering Department.

### **EXTERNAL REVIEW FUND**

The External Review Fund was established to fund the expenditures related to an independent review The Citadel commissioned in 2013 related to some outstanding legal matters at the College.

### **THE FAITH IN LEADERSHIP FORUM AT THE CITADEL**

The Faith in Leadership Forum at The Citadel was initiated in October 2014 by Donald and Cynthia Cathy. The purpose of this fund is to provide funds to support the religious activities to be overseen by the Chaplain of the Corps of Cadets. In the late winter of each academic year, The Citadel will hold a Faith in Leadership Forum for participants to discuss the importance of faith to a successful leader.

### **THE BERNARD GORDAN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING EQUIPMENT FUND**

The Bernard Gordon Mechanical Engineering fund consists of restricted gifts that have been designated for equipment to help establish The Citadel's Mechanical Engineering Program.

## OTHER FUNDS

### **CAPTAIN WARREN A. FRANK MEMORIAL LEADERSHIP FUND**

The Captain Warren A. Frank Memorial Leadership fund was established to support the following: 1) the opportunity for students to attend leadership conferences in order to enhance their student leadership potential and professional developments; 2) fund the construction and maintenance of a Leadership Reaction Course on The Citadel's campus; 3) support guest speakers as well as the fees associated with Semper Fi Society, and Citadel events to include Corps Ball, Mess Night and Leadership Symposiums.

### **MAJ. GEN. AND MRS. JAMES A. GRIMSLEY, JR., FUND FOR PHYSICS**

The Maj. Gen. and Mrs. James A. Grimsley, Jr., Fund for Physics was established by Maj. Gen. James A. Grimsley, Jr., President Emeritus of The Citadel and Citadel Class of 1942, in order to help support the activities of the Physics Department and to fund the acquisition of scientific equipment, the continuance of programs, and the establishment of additional scholarships for the department. The capital of this fund will be preserved while the fund's income will be used to support these activities

### **HURRICANE TREE FUND**

The Hurricane Tree Fund was initiated in 1989. Contributions to this fund were to be used for cleanup from Hurricane Hugo and to make permanent improvements to landscaping required as a result of hurricane damage. Most recently, this fund was used to replace trees damaged by Hurricane Floyd in 1999.

### **INTERNATIONAL STUDIES FUND**

The International Studies Fund was initiated as a part of the General Mark W. Clark Campaign for The Citadel Tomorrow. Pledge payments were contributed to The Citadel by NCNB-Bankers Trust on behalf of NCNB Corporation. The fund is to help Citadel cadets understand the international influences on the strategic interests of the United States. The fund is supportive of faculty and curriculum development, conferences or guest lectures at The Citadel, and cadet and faculty participation in internships, research, and conferences.

### **JUNIOR SWORD ARCH FUND**

The Junior Sword Arch fund was established to fund marching sword drill performances in honor of the senior class during the ring ceremony on Parent's Weekend.

### **LIBRARY CLASS OF 1981 CAMPAIGN**

The Library Class of 1981 Campaign fund consists of capital gift funds designated towards renovation projects within The Daniel Library.

### **J. W. LITTLE MEMORIAL FUND**

The J. W. Little Memorial Fund was initiated in 2012 as a result of a bequest from the estate of Willie Locke C. Little in memory of her husband, J. W. Little. These funds may be used for any Citadel purpose.

### **MARK CLARK HALL FUND**

The Mark Clark Hall Fund was initiated as a part of the General Mark W. Clark Campaign for The Citadel Tomorrow. Contributions to this fund are intended to be used for improvements to Mark Clark Hall on The Citadel campus. When sufficient funds are available, The Citadel Museum will be relocated to an enlarged Mark Clark Hall.

### **MUSEUM FUND**

The Museum Fund was initiated in 1972 as the result of contributions from Colonel H.W. C. Furman, Citadel Class of 1943. At the same time, Colonel Furman contributed his extensive collection of military insignia. The fund is to be used to support activities of The Citadel Museum.

### **NASIM BIOLOGY RESEARCH FUND**

The Nasim Biology Research Fund was established in 2013 by Dr. Mir Nasim. The purpose of this fund is to support cadet research at the Faircloth property in Georgetown County, S.C. The cadet, as well as the research project, will be chosen by the Biology Department.

## OTHER FUNDS

### **PATHWAYS PROGRAM SUPPORT**

The Pathways Program Support was established to provide additional funding and support for The Citadel School of Business five Professional Pathways (Accounting Pathway, Financial Services Pathway, Professional Selling Pathway, Principled Entrepreneurship Pathway, and Supply Chain Pathway) in which students may specialize their learning experience.

### **PRESIDENT'S EMERGENCY FUND**

The President's Emergency Fund was established in the 1980's to support discretionary expenditures of the President. Since the Citadel Board of Visitors provides funds for entertainment, receptions, and flowers for funerals, this account has been set aside by college presidents to support major initiatives.

### **PRESIDENT'S EMERGENCY – LEGAL PUBLIC RELATIONS FUND**

The President's Emergency - Legal Public Relations Fund was established in 2012. Funds were transferred from the President's Emergency Fund to cover legal and public relations expenses.

### **RECOGNIZED DECEASED CITADEL DIGNITARIES FUND**

The Recognized Deceased Citadel Dignitaries Fund was established in 2012. Funds were transferred from Unrestricted Gifts to recognize deceased Citadel dignitaries.

### **REGIMENTAL COMMANDERS--RIVERVIEW ROOM FUND**

The Regimental Commanders--Riverview Room Fund was established after a major renovation of the Riverview Room was completed. The major renovation had been funded in part with gifts from the Association of Past Regimental Commanders (APRC). These funds are set aside to provide for maintenance of the Riverview Room.

### **WILLIAM B. SANSOM STADIUM FUND**

The William B. Sansom Stadium Fund resulted from a gift in 2004 from William B. Sansom, Citadel Class of 1964. These gift funds will be used for the renovation of Johnson Hagood Stadium.

### **SANTEE COOPER MECHANICAL ENGINEERING EQUIPMENT**

This fund was established in 2014 as a result of donor gifts provided by Santee Cooper to help The Citadel's School of Engineering purchase equipment for its newly established Mechanical Engineering Program.

### **SCN-GREATER ISSUES ROOM FUND**

The Citadel SCN-Greater Issues Room Fund was established by a gift to the college as part of the Mark Clark Campaign by SCN Bank. The funds in this account are to be used to enhance the Greater Issues Room in Mark Clark Hall.

### **STADIUM PROJECT FUND**

The Stadium Project Fund was initiated as a part of the General Mark W. Clark Campaign for The Citadel Tomorrow. Contributions to this fund are intended to support improvements to Johnson Hagood Stadium.

### **STEM CENTER GIFT FUND**

The Stem Center Gift Fund was established in 2012. These gifts fund initiatives in Science, Technology, Engineering and Math programs.

### **SUMMERALL CHAPEL ORGAN RESTORATION FUND**

The Summerall Chapel Organ Restoration Fund was established in 2014. The purpose of this fund is to fund a major restoration project of the pipe organ in Summerall Chapel.

### **SUPPLY CHAIN PATHWAY**

The School of Business' Supply Chain Professional Pathway introduces students to career opportunities within the supply chain field by way of academic study, extracurricular activities and internships. This gift fund was established to provide further support to the Supply Chain Professional Pathway.

## OTHER FUNDS

### TEACHING AND CURRICULUM

The Teaching and Curriculum Fund was established as part of the General Mark W. Clark Campaign for The Citadel Tomorrow. The fund is used to support curriculum initiatives and related projects.

### TURNER FAMILY GIFT

The Turner Family--comprised of Robert E. Turner and his sons, Robert E. (Teddy) Turner, Citadel Class of 1985; Rhett L. Turner, Citadel Class of 1989; and Reed B. (Beau) Turner, Citadel Class of 1991--pledged an annual contribution of Turner Broadcasting System Stock to The Citadel over a five-year period. The pledge, based upon December 1993 stock prices, was estimated to be valued at \$5 million. Mr. Turner also established a Charitable Remainder Unitrust, of which one-third will be distributed to The Citadel upon his death.

### UNRESTRICTED FUND ("The Citadel Fund")

The Unrestricted Fund is composed of unrestricted, undesignated gifts to the college. The fund is used at the discretion of the college president and/or The Citadel Board of Visitors to support worthy campus activities.

### VANDIVER HALL FUND

The Vandiver Hall Fund was initiated as a part of the General Mark W. Clark Campaign for The Citadel Tomorrow. Contributions to this fund supported planning for and construction of Vandiver Hall on The Citadel Campus. This fund and the new athletic facility of the same name are named in memory of Colonel Thomas C. Vandiver, Citadel Class of 1929, and Vice Chairman Emeritus of The Citadel Board of Visitors. In 2000, The Citadel Board of Visitors passed a Resolution confirming that this fund would only be used for athletic facilities.

### ADNA G. WILDE TRUST

The Adna G. Wilde Trust was originated in 2016 as a result of a distribution from the marital trust that Adna G. Wilde created for his wife, Joan Wilde. These funds may be used for any Citadel purpose

## AWARD FUNDS

### **THE JOSEPH D. AIKEN AWARD**

The Joseph D. Aiken Award was established in 1956 by a bequest from Mr. Joseph D. Aiken to provide annually a gift to cost not over \$100 to the senior who attained highest standing in Military (and Civil) Government. Funds for this award are generated by the Joseph D. Aiken Scholarship Fund.

### **DEPUTY JOSEPH C. ANTWINE, '12, TERM SCHOLARSHIP**

The Deputy Joseph C. Antwine, '12, Term Scholarship was established in 2016 by his mother, Mrs. Maibritt Ilona Philipp Tunstall, and his sister, Ms. Jessica Sarah Antwine. The fund was named in honor of Deputy Joseph Antwine, Class of 2012, who passed away in November 2013 from injuries sustained in a car accident while responding to a fellow deputy's request for backup. The purpose of the fund is to provide an annual award of \$2,500 for four years to a cadet(s) majoring in criminal justice with financial need.

### **THE TOMMY B. BAKER VETERANS FELLOWSHIP FUND**

The Tommy B. Baker Veterans Fellowship fund was established in July 2014 by Mr. Tommy B. Baker, Citadel Class of 1972. The purpose of this gift is to support the LEAD Plan 2018, The Citadel's strategic plan, which forecasts the growth of the veteran student population from 40 to 80 by 2018. This fund will bridge the gap for veteran students by allowing them to complete their degrees without interruption.

### **THE WILLIAM AND JANE BOWERS RESEARCH PRESENTATION AWARD**

The William and Jane Bowers Research Presentation Award fund was established in October 2014 by Mr. William H. Bowers, Class of 1960. The purpose of this fund is to recognize outstanding student achievement in the area of research by providing funding for students and their faculty mentors to travel to a regional, national, or international conference to present their findings. Students enrolled in the biology program are eligible to apply.

### **THE BOWMAN AWARD**

The Bowman Award fund was established in honor of Dr. D. Oliver Bowman, Ph.D., Professor Emeritus of Psychology. The purpose of this fund is to present a monetary award in the amount of \$100 to the most outstanding graduating cadet majoring in Psychology, along with a "D. Oliver Bowman Award" plaque. This award will be made annually.

### **THE CLASS OF 1959-MARINE OFFICER'S SWORD AWARD FUND**

The Class of 1959-Marine Officer's Sword Award Fund was established in 1999 by members of The Citadel Class of 1959. The fund was established to award a Marine sword each year to a deserving cadet as determined by The Citadel NROTC Detachment.

### **THE CLASS OF 1975 AWARD**

The Class of 1975 Award is given to the rising cadet who ranked in the precise middle of his rising senior class. The award is based on the total investment income in the fund, but no less than \$75.

### **THE FIRST LIEUTENANT HAROLD K. CLUBB AWARD**

The First Lieutenant Harold K. Clubb Award was established in memory of Lieutenant Clubb, Citadel Class of 1968, who died in an airplane crash. The medal is presented to the Summerall Guard member receiving the least number of cuts during cut day or, as an alternative, the most deserving Guard as voted by the Summerall Guards on Corps Day.

### **JAMES K. COLEMAN AWARD**

The James K. Coleman Prize for Excellence in American Constitutional Law Award Fund was formally endowed in 1990 as the result of a gift from Neill H. Alford, Jr., Citadel Class of 1940. The award is presented annually to two Citadel students who excel in the area of American Constitution Law and are members in good standing of The Citadel Inn of Court.

### **P. MICHAEL DUFFY AWARD**

The P. Michael Duffy Award was donated by Judge P. Michael Duffy, Citadel Class of 1965. The award, an embossed copy of *Black's Law Dictionary*, is given for excellence in pre-law preparation and service to The Citadel Inn of Court. The award is given annually at the Lent Reading of the Inn.



## AWARD FUNDS

### **COLONEL C.S. GADSDEN MEMORIAL AWARD**

The Colonel Christopher Schultz Gadsden Memorial Award is presented annually to the "best all-around Civil Engineering graduate" as selected by the Civil Engineering faculty.

### **PETER GAILLARD MEMORIAL AWARD**

The Peter Gaillard Memorial Award is donated annually by Col. and Mrs. Pierre Gaillard in memory of Peter Gaillard, Citadel Class of 1948. The award is presented to a graduating first classman majoring in Electrical Engineering on the basis of scholastic attainment, leadership, and participation in extracurricular activities.

### **CARLISLE NORWOOD HASTIE AWARD**

The Carlisle Norwood Hastie Award is presented annually to the graduating first classman who is selected by his classmates as showing the most tact, consideration, and courtesy to fellow students.

### **LORING K. HIMELRIGHT MERIT AWARD**

The Loring Himelright Merit Award was established in November 2011 in memory of Colonel Loring K. Himelright, former Head of the Department of Civil Engineering, for his lifelong impact on The Citadel and its graduates. Colonel Himelright retired from The Citadel in 1981. In recognition of his immeasurable contributions to academic discipline to The Citadel and his students, The Citadel conferred upon him in 1984 the honorary degree of Doctor of Engineering. The award is presented to a worthy student majoring in Civil Engineering at The Citadel.

### **LIEUTENANT COLONEL L. A. HOCHREICH MEMORIAL AWARD**

The Lieutenant Colonel Leigh Arnold Hochreich Award was established in memory of Lt. Col. Arnold Hochreich, USAF, Ret., Citadel Class of 1949, and is presented to a first classman based on manliness, patriotism, love of fellowman, loyalty, dedication to The Citadel, and a sense of humor.

### **GRETCHEN HORLBECK MEMORIAL FUND**

This fund was established in 2013 to honor Gretchen Horlbeck, the wife of CDR John Horlbeck, a Citadel employee. Contributions to this fund were used to purchase a memorial bench and plaque on The Citadel's parade grounds as a tribute to Mrs. Horlbeck.

### **MAJOR WILLIAM M. HUTSON AWARD**

The Major William Marks Hutson Award is presented annually to the outstanding second classman selected for leadership ability, academic standing, and devotion to duty.

### **SANDY JONES PIPE MAJOR AWARD**

The Sandy Jones Pipe Major Award fund is named in honor of Sandy Jones who was a Pipe Major with the U.S. Air Force Pipe Band for 8 years and taught bagpipes for 25 years at The Citadel.

### **KENDALL FOUNDATION RUGBY AWARDS**

This fund was established in 2013 by The Kendall Foundation to provide support for rugby scholarships.

### **THE LEIDOS COURAGE AWARD**

The Leidos Courage Award was initiated in March 2014 by Leidos, Inc. in honor of K. Stuart Shea, COO and President of Leidos, Inc., in celebration of his courage, leadership, and service to Leidos and the nation. The purpose of this fund is to provide a cash award to a student enrolled in The Citadel's Security and Intelligence program. Preference is given to a senior enrolled in The Citadel's Security and Intelligence program who has a cumulative GPA of 3.5 or higher and meets certain criteria.

### **LEXINGTON LOWN TERM SCHOLARSHIP**

The Lexington Lown Term Scholarship was established in 2014 by the Lexington Citadel Club. The purpose of this fund is to provide funds to support a student from Lexington County, South Carolina who is in need of financial assistance to continue his or her Citadel education.

## AWARD FUNDS

### **1ST LT DAN MALCOM SWORD AWARD**

The 1st Lt Dan Malcom Sword Award was initiated by the Semper Fi Society at The Citadel. The purpose of this award fund is to provide funds to support the annual purchase of a marine Officer Mameluke Sword. The sword will be presented annually to a NROTC Marine Option Midshipman or MECEP who best exemplify the qualities of unselfishness, courage and conduct beyond reproach.

### **THOMAS FRANCIS. MCGAREY AWARD**

The Thomas Francis McGarey Award is in memory of Thomas Francis McGarey, Citadel Class of 1914, and is presented annually to the outstanding graduating first classman in the field of natural science.

### **C.A. MEDBERY AWARD**

The C.A. Medbery Award was initiated in 1985 as the result of contributions from the family and friends. The award is named in memory of LTC Clinton A. Medbery, who was a member of The Citadel faculty for more than 31 years. This award is available to Citadel faculty in the Departments of Chemistry, Physics, Biology, Mathematics, Civil Engineering, and Electrical Engineering who demonstrate a serious commitment to teaching, must teach freshman students, and show a genuine interest in student welfare. The first award from this fund was made in 1989.

### **MAJOR GENERAL LEWIE G. MERRITT AWARD**

The Major General Lewie G. Merritt Award was initiated in 1986 as the result of contributions from Mrs. L. G. Merritt. The fund is named in memory of Major General Lewie G. Merritt, USMC, Citadel Class of 1917. The award is a lifetime membership in the Marine Corps Association and it is available to senior Marine cadets based on scholastic attainment, leadership, physical fitness, integrity, motivation, and devotion. The first award from this fund was made in 1987.

### **WILLIAM E. MIKELL AWARD**

The William E. Mikell Award is a cash award donated by the late William E. Mikell and awarded annually to a member of the graduating class having the highest average in English over a three-year period.

### **DAVID AND CYNTHIA NORRIS, CLASS OF 1969 TERM SCHOLARSHIP**

The David and Cynthia Norris, Class of 1969 Term Scholarship was initiated in 2013 by David and Cynthia Norris in an effort to better ensure the United States military will have a strong Chaplain Corps. The purpose of this fund is to provide funds to support a senior cadet who intends to enter the Chaplain Corps in the military.

### **THE D.R. OHLHORST AWARD**

No information available at this time.

### **REUBEN BURTON PITTS, III, MEMORIAL AWARD**

The Reuben Burton Pitts III Memorial Award is given annually in memory of Cadet Reuben Burton Pitts III, Citadel Class of 1963, to the second classman who is selected by his classmates as showing the greatest concern for the well-being of others.

### **RONALD CARROLL PLUNKETT AWARD**

The Ronald Carroll Plunkett Award was initiated in 2014 by Linda M Plunkett in honor of her husband, Ronald Carroll Plunkett. This fund will provide awards annually to support The Citadel's Symposium on Southern Politics (50%) and the Graduate Program in English (50%).

### **GRANVILLE T. PRIOR AWARD**

The Granville T. Prior Award consists of a key and scroll presented annually by The Citadel History Club to a student whose senior research project is selected by a joint faculty committee as the best in the Department of English, History, and Political Science.

## AWARD FUNDS

### **CHARLES T. RAZOR MEMORIAL AWARD**

The Charles T. Razor Memorial Award is awarded annually in memory of Col. Charles Thurston Razor to the graduating student selected by the head of the Department of Electrical Engineering on the basis of scholastic achievement, ability, and willingness to help others.

### **GEORGE E. REVES AWARD**

The George E. Reves Award is presented annually for outstanding achievement in Mathematics and Computer Science.

### **LT. COL. WILLIAM ALEXANDER SMITH, JR., AWARD**

The Lt. Col. William Alexander Smith, Jr., Award was donated by Mrs. Jean P. Smith. The award, an embossed copy of *Black's Law Dictionary*, is given for excellence in pre-law preparation and service to The Citadel Inn of Court. The award is given annually at the Lent Reading of the Inn.

### **STAR OF THE WEST MEDAL**

The Star of the West Medal, originally presented to The Citadel by Dr. B.H. Tague, is awarded annually to the best-drilled cadet.

### **STANDARD OIL FOUNDATION AWARD**

The Standard Oil Foundation Award was established in 1966 by the Standard Oil Foundation, Inc. to help one of the young faculty members toward the attainment of his terminal degree.

### **WILLIAM G. WILLARD JR. AWARD**

The William G. Willard Jr. Award was established by the widow of Mr. Willard, Citadel Class of 1929, founder of Willard Oil Company, Spartanburg, S.C. The recipient, a second classman, will be selected during second semester by the Senior Cadet Leadership (regimental commander, executive officer, and the four battalion commanders) for exemplifying the qualities of integrity, devotion to duty, and service to The Citadel.

### **BERT WILLIAMS C.E. AWARD**

The Bert Williams Civil Engineering Award was established and is maintained with support provided by Civil Engineering graduates of the Class of 1943. Monetary awards are provided annually to the winners of senior Civil Engineering research project presentations.

### **J.O. WILLSON RING**

The bequest of Dr. John O. Willson provided that a ring be given annually to the member of the senior class voted by his classmates as the finest, purest, and most courteous member of his class.

### **THE J.K. ZAHN, JR., BOATING AWARD FUND**

The J.K. Zahn, Jr., Boating Award, a bequest by Richard C. Zahn, is to provide an annual prize in boating and/or other annual awards deemed appropriate by the appropriate committee or board. All awards are made in the name of the grantor's brother, J.K. Zahn, Jr.

### **DR. F.E. ZEMP AWARD**

The Dr. Francis Eugene Zemp Award is presented annually to the pre-medical student having the highest average for a period of four years.

## **INSURANCE POLICIES**

### **THE DAVID B. AND SUSAN S. BELL SCHOLARSHIP FUND**

The David B. and Susan S. Bell Scholarship Fund was established in January 1995 by David B. Bell, Citadel Class of 1971, and his wife Susan. The Bells donated a life insurance policy and they will pay the annual premiums on the policy for the eventual establishment of a scholarship. Preference for the scholarship will be given to a member of the Tennis Team who maintains high academic standing.

### **THE ROBERT DOW CULLUM SCHOLARSHIP FUND**

The Robert Dow Cullum Scholarship Fund was established by way of a life insurance policy payable to The Citadel Trust, Inc. Mr. Cullum will pay the premiums on the policy and when the proceeds are received a scholarship will be established. Scholarship recipients shall possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel.

### **THE JORDAN SCHOLARSHIP**

The Jordan Scholarship was established in 1997 by Arthur B. Jordan III, Citadel Class of 1956, with a gift of a life insurance policy. When the policy proceeds are received a scholarship will be established. The recipient of the scholarship will possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel. Preference shall be accorded to worthy cadets from the Pee Dee region of South Carolina, with emphasis on cadets from Dillon County.

## **DEEDS OF TRUST PENDING**

**No deeds of trust pending as of June 30, 2023**

## **SECTION VII**

# **THE CITADEL FOUNDATION RECOMMENDATIONS & FUND HISTORY**

**THE CITADEL FOUNDATION  
SCHOLARSHIP RECOMMENDATIONS  
DETAIL BY FUND**

	<u>Corpus 12/31/2022</u>	<u>AY 23-24 Recommendation</u>
<b><u>Scholarship Funds</u></b>		
2ndLt Matthew C. Lemert, USMC, '92 Memorial Scholarship	54,264	1,188
Aaron X. Wittman, '07 Memorial Scholarship	250,493	5,000
Armed Forces Scholarship	44,616	3,558
Arvel Richard "Trey" Reeves Scholarship	33,275	2,111
Barry Crane and Anne Kelly Band Company Term Scholarship	-	2,500
Becky and Buzz Smythe, '71, F Troop Commander Sch Jump Start	-	1,971
Bessie L. Daniel Scholarship	234,177	14,186
BG Michael B. Barrett, USAR, '68, Military History Graduate Student Award JS	-	2,000
Billye H. Mann and Thomas J. Mann, '48, Scholarship	-	3,161
Boeing Citadel Alumni Group Term Scholarship	-	2,500
Brashier Leadership Scholarship Fund	737,140	53,195
Britt T. Poston, '86, Memorial Scholarship Jump Start	-	2,500
Brooks Family Scholarship	255,275	12,962
Business Scholarship Fund	32,771	2,422
Buyer Family Top Leadership Scholarship	88,994	5,231
CAPT Thomas J. Kirkland, USN (Ret.), '56, Scholarship	200,000	13,950
Carolyn Kell Giles and Alexander F. Giles, III, '83, Sch. JS	-	5,000
Charles E. Sotire Family Scholarship	371,133	15,559
Citadel African American Alumni STEM Scholarship Jump Start	-	2,000
Citadel Class of 1994 Scholarship	290,442	17,145
Citadel Leadership Scholarship	2,511,668	203,393
Citadel Scholars Scholarship	82,328	5,377
Citadel School of Engineering Advisory Brd Schol Jump Start	-	1,000
Clarke G. Russell Memorial Scholarship	76,400	5,585
Class of 1935 Memorial Scholarship Fund	127,402	10,439
Class of 1939 Citadel Scholar Scholarship	456,289	121,344

**THE CITADEL FOUNDATION  
SCHOLARSHIP RECOMMENDATIONS  
DETAIL BY FUND**

	<u>Corpus 12/31/2022</u>	<u>AY 23-24 Recommendation</u>
<b><u>Scholarship Funds</u></b>		
Class of 1944 Citadel Scholar Scholarship	444,002	37,998
Class of 1951 Scholarship	215,730	14,401
Class of 1955 Citadel Scholar Scholarship	219,756	12,883
Class of 1958 Scholarship	213,459	13,804
Class of 1960 Citadel Leadership Scholarship Fund	337,516	21,282
Class of 1961 School of Humanities Scholarship	360,881	22,322
Class of 1967 Memorial Scholarship Fund	833,979	72,614
Class of 1968 Scholarship	975,293	46,692
Class of 1970 Scholarship	85,790	3,597
Class of 1973 Scholarship	229,682	13,246
Class of 1980 Citadel Scholar Scholarship	297,106	21,595
Class of 1983 Memorial Fund for Assistance	188,781	850
Class of 1984 Scholarship Jump Start	-	5,000
Class of 1984 Talley Culclasure Scholarship Jump Start	-	2,500
Class of 1985 Scholarship	848,908	42,037
Class of 1987 Scholarship	86,544	2,707
Class of 1991 Scholarship	142,242	9,319
Class of 1992 Scholarship	192,320	11,076
Class of 1997 Fallen Heroes Award	-	4,239
Class of 1999 Scholarship	26,722	3,160
Class of 2001 Scholarship	60,716	3,504
Class of 2003 Scholarship	33,118	6,266
Class of 2006 Scholarship	52,034	2,664
Class of 2024 Scholarship Jump Start	-	500
Class of 2025 Scholarship Jump Start	-	500
COL and Mrs. Joseph W. Trez, Sr., '69, Leadership Sch. JS	-	1,000



**THE CITADEL FOUNDATION  
SCHOLARSHIP RECOMMENDATIONS  
DETAIL BY FUND**

	<u>Corpus 12/31/2022</u>	<u>AY 23-24 Recommendation</u>
<b><u>Scholarship Funds</u></b>		
COL Robert JH Anderson, '69 & Virginia C. Anderson Sch. Jump	-	2,500
COL Thomas H. Brett, USA, Ret., '63, Army ROTC Scholarship	86,800	1,464
COL Thomas R. Dion, P.E., P.L.S., Class of 1968 Scholarship	77,168	3,009
Col. Anthony '61 & Dr. Faye Baggiano Leadership Scholarship	254,083	14,240
Colonel Bobby "Ricky Bobby" Sandford, USAF, V4V Vet. Dep. Sc	200,000	2,000
Colonel James L. "Bo" Merchant, III, '84 Scholarship	102,602	7,691
Columbia Citadel Club Term Scholarship	-	2,000
CPT Raymond F. Whitby, III, USA, '70 Scholarship	62,216	2,523
Dante Rovere, '23, Academic and Military Service Term Schol.	-	5,000
David W. Thompson Citadel Scholar Scholarship	200	12,216
Davis Family Scholarship Fund	1,493,957	105,448
Day Family Scholarship Jump Start	-	5,000
Deputy Sheriff Andrew J. Mazur, '01, Golf Co., Mem. Schol JS	-	500
Dr. & Mrs. Williams B. Jones, '50 Schol for Pre-Med JS	-	5,000
Dr. & Mrs. William B. Jones, '50 Scholarship for Nursing JS	-	5,000
Dr. and Mrs. Christopher C. Swain, '81 Scholarship	87,500	6,490
Dr. James A.W. Rembert '61 Scholarship	33,621	2,499
Dr. Johnston W. Peebles, '70, Electrical and Computer Engine	500,000	15,013
Dr. Joseph S. Bienstock, '48, and Phyllis R. Bienstock Schol	102,434	1,000
Dr. Mrs. R. C. Smith Citadel Scholar Scholarship	341,983	25,907
Dr. Tony N. Redd Distinguished Professorship in English Jump Start	-	10,000
Dudley Saleeby, Jr., '66, and Class of 1966 Scholarship Jump Start	-	500
Duke Energy Scholarship I	50,000	3,438
Duncan Cooper Armed Forces Scholarship (Stockell)	93,601	7,143
Dwight Davis '75 Armed Forces Scholarship	95,300	6,822
Edward S. Croft, Jr., '36 Citadel Scholarship for Leaders	209,136	14,581

**THE CITADEL FOUNDATION  
SCHOLARSHIP RECOMMENDATIONS  
DETAIL BY FUND**

<u>Scholarship Funds</u>	<u>Corpus 12/31/2022</u>	<u>AY 23-24 Recommendation</u>
Edwin P. Latimer Citadel Scholar Scholarship	1,186,417	126,181
Eleanor G. and Caldwell S. Walker Memorial Scholarship	962,547	74,488
Ellis I. Kahn, '58, Scholarship	108,604	6,462
Erik J. Schrupp, 85, Memorial Scholarship	125,000	8,634
Frances M. LeTellier Engineering Scholarship Jump Start	-	2,000
Frank Gibson Family Trust Scholarship	50,000	3,098
G. H. "Rip" Kears, '50, Scholarship	102,420	6,181
Gabriel D. Grills, '22 Memorial Term Scholarship	-	2,000
General William W. Hartzog Armed Forces Scholarship	130,568	8,700
George Bulkeley Weston, Class of 1926, Scholarship	232,818	6,923
Glen Baldwin, '70, and Maureen Baldwin Service Sch. Jump St.	-	1,000
Gordon Electrical Engineering Leadership Scholarship	500,025	37,077
Graboyes Family Scholarship Jump Start	-	4,000
Greater Greenville Citadel Club Scholarship	56,101	3,592
Greater Pittsburgh Area Citadel Club Scholarship	160,340	7,764
Gregory W. Dyson '69 Armed Forces Scholarship	830,159	15,044
Halsted M. Stone, '49, Term Scholarship	-	5,000
Harold W. Askins, Jr., '61, Elec. Engineering Schol. Jump	-	2,500
Helen Zabawa and Joseph John Pinarchick Scholarship	26,610	2,042
Hemphill-Burns Endowed Scholarship	150,000	8,198
Hilliard A. Wilbanks Foundation SGT T. C. DeVore Schol. Jump	-	600
Hiram Hutchison, '15, '57, '86, and '15, Family Schol. Jump	-	5,000
Horace L. Tilghman, Jr., Citadel Scholar Scholarship	124,182	40,276
Irene L. Parmenter Nursing Scholarship	-	5,000
J. Kinson Cook and Diana D. Cook Endowed Scholarship	172,271	8,776
J. Randall Groves Citadel Scholar Scholarship	58,925	4,373

**THE CITADEL FOUNDATION  
SCHOLARSHIP RECOMMENDATIONS  
DETAIL BY FUND**

<u>Scholarship Funds</u>	<u>Corpus 12/31/2022</u>	<u>AY 23-24 Recommendation</u>
Jack C. McCormac, '48, Civil Engineering Scholarship	248,817	14,523
Jack I. Weinberger and Geraldine W. Weinberger Scholarship	1,567,713	96,956
James B. Motley, '59, and Juanita W. Motley Scholarship Jump	-	2,500
James K. Ardrey, '53, Memorial Scholarship Jump Start	-	2,500
James S. "Jim" Watson, Jr., '63, Scholarship Jump Start	-	500
Joe M. Sutherland Scholarship	2,009,608	116,390
Joe T. Brandenburg, '51, Scholarship Jump Start	-	1,000
John A. Velotta Class of 1993 Armed Forces Scholarship	252,012	14,389
John A. Warren Endowed Scholarship	100,000	7,538
John K. Crout, 89 Memorial Scholarship	50,695	3,651
John L. Rasberry, CLU, '57, Bank Scholarship Jump Start	-	1,000
John P. and Betty S. Luce Citadel Scholar Scholarship	871,788	62,413
John R. Siragusa Citadel Leadership Scholarship	250,000	18,924
John S. Grinalds Citadel Leadership Scholarship	148,540	11,287
Joseph & Virginia Garrett Armed Forces Scholarship	160,800	10,930
Judge Falcon Hawkins Scholarship Fund	86,375	6,140
Judge Robert N. Jenkins, Sr., '72 & Mrs. Margaret Jenkins JS	-	1,000
Katharine H. and Jay M. Bradbury, '66, Family Scholarship Jump Start	-	1,666
Kathryn and Luke Kissam, '86 Scholarship	753,129	21,605
Kathryn and Luke Kissam, '86, Basketball Enhancement Jump St	-	15,000
Keith Allen Schemm, Jr., '22 Scholarship	54,658	2,479
Kenneth C. Dufford, '49, Scholarship	145,000	5,502
Lee G. Smoak, Jr., '48, Term Scholarship	-	2,500
Lee Selzer Memorial Scholarship	880	1,604
Leigh Winslow, Jr., Citadel Scholar Scholarship	32,537	23,253
Leon B. de Brux, '66, Scholarship Jump Start	-	4,000

**THE CITADEL FOUNDATION  
SCHOLARSHIP RECOMMENDATIONS  
DETAIL BY FUND**

	<u>Corpus 12/31/2022</u>	<u>AY 23-24 Recommendation</u>
<b><u>Scholarship Funds</u></b>		
Leon Masters Citadel Scholar Scholarship	65,391	19,376
Liahona / Rust Family Scholarship	83,783	3,980
Lipovsky Family Clinical Counseling Scholarship Jump Start	-	1,000
Lizzie and Chris Clark, '85, Scholarship Jump Start	-	5,000
Louis & Christiane Coisson Family Scholarship	10,000	1,193
Louis & Sylvia Medica Scholarship in Electrical Engineering	225,037	13,870
Lt Col James R. "Jay" Beam, '91, Scholarship	322,092	17,574
LTC David G. Schofield '56 Armed Forces Scholarship	196,365	14,310
LTC Harvey M. Dick, USA, '53, Scholarship	101,500	2,730
LTC Peter A. Leventis, USA, Ret., '70 Scholarship Jump Start	-	1,000
LtG John Costello '69 Armed Forces Scholarship	108,350	7,965
LTC John B. Rogers Class of 1932 Scholarship Jump Start	-	500
Lunsford Family Engineering Scholarship Jump Start	-	2,500
Mace-Lovetinska Fund for Women Scholarship	34,463	1,616
Madeleine and Dustin M. Johnston, '11, Data Analytics Fund	-	500
Manly Earl Porter Scholarship Fund	360,000	27,724
Maralyce and David Eubanks, '68, Education Scholarship Jump	-	1,000
Maria and Michael Fuhrman, '91, Engineering Scholarship	50,000	3,000
Mark A. Bebensee Business Scholarship	109,873	6,939
Mark F. & Robert F. Settin Citadel Leadership Scholarship	140,000	7,764
Mary E. and David C. Swain, Jr., '80, Scholarship	87,500	6,490
Mary Lee and Rick Bastin, '65, Business Award	-	200,000
Matthew Webb Moore, '01, Scholarship Jump Start	-	2,500
McMillan-Mellette Family Scholarship	55,000	2,319
MG Joseph G. Garrett, III, '69, and Esther P. Garrett Sch.JS	-	2,000
Mother Emanuel AME Church Forgiveness and Leadership Scholar	50,000	3,043

**THE CITADEL FOUNDATION  
SCHOLARSHIP RECOMMENDATIONS  
DETAIL BY FUND**

<u>Scholarship Funds</u>	<u>Corpus 12/31/2022</u>	<u>AY 23-24 Recommendation</u>
Mr. Alan J. Reyner, Jr., '72 Scholarship Jump Start	-	2,000
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph W. Stewart, Sr., Scholarship	72,187	3,253
Murray P. McGarvey, '94 Scholarship	143,736	9,961
Nicholas J. and Sam J. Bouras Scholarship	1,000,000	74,313
Nicholas J. and Sam J. Bouras Scholarship Jump Start	-	10,000
Norfolk Southern Citadel Scholar Scholarship	260,000	18,712
Norman F. and Amelia P. Dean Scholarship Jump Start	-	2,500
O. Lloyd Moody, Jr., '50 Citadel Scholars Scholarship	283,095	22,397
O. Ray Moore Memorial Citadel Scholar Scholarship	-	227,427
Parrish Family Scholarship	50,000	2,923
PFC Ralph H. Johnson (USMC), Scholarship	224,395	11,190
Phillip F. Ousley, '95, Family Scholarship	50,000	1,719
Player Holland, '09, Scholarship Jump Start	-	1,000
Ralph N. Bloch, '51, Scholarship	306,795	26,622
Ra'Shaud J. Graham, '16 Scholarship Jump Start	-	1,000
Raytheon Scholars	400,600	30,732
Rennebaum Family Civil Engineering Scholarship	50,000	3,030
Robert C. Hornak Memorial Scholarship	55,350	4,436
Robert E. Goodwin, Jr., '94, Computer Science Scholarship	55,723	3,124
Robert Stafford Rivers Scholarship	287,895	22,986
Ronald W. Graham, '69, and Antoinette P. Graham, CGC '78 Sch	42,995	2,475
Rouse-Wade Scholarship Jump Start	-	1,000
Russell H. "Rusty" Stourt, Jr., '68 Scholarship	95,498	2,213
Samuel F. Lyons Citadel Leadership Scholarship	176,031	12,140
Samuel H. Hopler, '50, Scholarship	50,140	3,432
Schiller Family Scholarship	60,000	4,813

**THE CITADEL FOUNDATION  
SCHOLARSHIP RECOMMENDATIONS  
DETAIL BY FUND**

	<u>Corpus 12/31/2022</u>	<u>AY 23-24 Recommendation</u>
<b><u>Scholarship Funds</u></b>		
Sherard Mathematics Scholarship Jump Start	-	3,000
Smith-Hill Family Biology Scholarship	69,000	500
Stephen C. Griffin, '97 Scholarship	102,277	4,446
Susan and Sidney Doobrow, '65 Term Scholarship	-	2,500
Swain Nursing Program Scholarship	1,004,478	61,708
TCF C. Tucker Weston Citadel Scholar Scholarship Fund	262,250	19,300
TCF Class of 1950 Schoalrship	44,585	3,177
TCF Unrestricted Scholarship	500,000	28,699
The Broom High School Term Scholarship	-	5,000
The Citadel African American Alumni Scholarship	69,440	3,641
The Citadel Support for Ukraine Scholarship	-	145,240
The Citadel-Our Sons and Daughters-Scholarship Jump Start	-	1,250
The Dr. Henry Lucius "Luke" Laffitte, Sr., '44, Scholarship	59,550	3,775
The Liptak Family Schoalrship	38,100	2,138
The Shuler Family Scholarship	300,100	14,431
Tony Watcher, '82 Endowed Scholarship	51,395	4,026
Tye Family Scholarship	68,458	4,013
Vallini Family Scholarship Jump Start	-	1,000
Vecellio Transportation Engineering Term Scholarship	-	6,000
Vincent Darrel Adams, Jr. & Jeffrey Craig Adams Endowed Scho	500,000	33,377
W. Henry Johnson, Jr., '75, Scholarship Jump Start	-	1,000
Wade H. Sherard Family Scholarship	506,642	31,725
Waring Scholarship	142,946	10,538
Warlick Family Scholarship	1,000,000	78,318
Wayland H. Cato, Jr. & John J. Kerr Endowed Scholarship	25,000	2,017
Webster Family Class of 1990 Scholarship	50,000	3,061

**THE CITADEL FOUNDATION  
SCHOLARSHIP RECOMMENDATIONS  
DETAIL BY FUND**

	<u>Corpus 12/31/2022</u>	<u>AY 23-24 Recommendation</u>
<b><u>Scholarship Funds</u></b>		
Wideman	493,325	36,450
William M. Roberts, Sr. and Jr. Scholarship	1,712,906	66,985
William Maxton "Max" Craig, '11, Scholarship	174,113	9,225
William W. Gaffney, Jr, '73 Scholarship	165,080	11,522
<b>Total Scholarship Funds</b>	<b><u>40,194,824</u></b>	<b><u>3,461,529</u></b>

## SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

### **Vincent Darrel Adams, Jr., and Jeffrey Craig Adams Endowed Scholarship**

Established in December 2005, the purpose of the Vincent Darrel Adams, Jr. and Jeffrey Craig Adams Endowed Scholarship is to provide funds to support deserving students pursuing a bachelor's degree in one of The Citadel's five academic schools, with first preference being for a student, or students pursuing a degree in the School of Engineering. Selection of recipients shall be based on demonstrated financial need. Students who are recipients one year are eligible for consideration in other years provided they continue to comply with the selection criteria.

### **The Citadel African American Alumni Scholarship**

The primary purpose of The Citadel African American Alumni Scholarship is to provide academic scholarship funds to support a minority cadet or cadets who have demonstrated financial need. First preference is for African American students; however, in the absence of a qualified African American student, consideration will be given to any eligible minority student. The scholarship is not available to students majoring in a STEM-related field (science, technology, engineering, and mathematics).

### **The Citadel African American Alumni STEM Scholarship**

The purpose of this fund is to provide scholarship awards to a minority cadet or cadets majoring in one of the STEM-related fields (science, technology, engineering, and mathematics). First preference is for African American students; however, in the absence of a qualified African American student, consideration will be given to any eligible minority student.

### **Allan-Wideman Endowment Fund**

The Allan-Wideman Endowment fund was established through a bequest by Samuel A. and Jane Allan Wideman to perpetuate the memories of Samuel A. Wideman, Class of 1929, and William Sutherland Allan, Class of 1887. The purpose of this fund is to assist in the continuation of an excellent academic environment at The Citadel by awarding a scholarship to a cadet or a faculty member with preferences given to those in the academic disciplines of chemistry, mathematics, physics, biology, geology, computer science, and engineering. However, it can be awarded to other promising or deserving candidates in other academic areas.

### **COL Robert JH Anderson, '69, and Virginia C. Anderson Scholarship**

In February of 2018, Colonel and Mrs. Robert JH Anderson announced to The Citadel Foundation their intention to establish the COL Robert JH Anderson, '69, and Virginia C. Anderson Scholarship. The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide scholarship funds for juniors or seniors demonstrating financial need and who possess attributes in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel.

First preference is for sons or daughters of active or retired military, majoring in business administration or nursing. In any given year, should there be no candidates meeting the above criteria, the scholarship may be awarded to any juniors or seniors in good standing demonstrating financial need.

### **Anonymous Citadel Leadership Scholarship**

As part of The Citadel Leadership Scholarship Program, the purpose of the fund is to support the development of ethical leadership within the Corps by providing an annual scholarship award to an outstanding prospective student. The merit-based scholarship will allow The Citadel to recruit to the Corps, young people who have demonstrated the qualities of leadership, academic achievement, and self-discipline that will enable them to excel in The Citadel's unique military environment. Scholarships are renewable provided recipients comply with the selection criteria.

### **James K. Ardrey, '53, Memorial Scholarship**

The primary purpose of the James K. Ardrey, '53, Memorial Scholarship is to provide financial resources to support cadets who have demonstrated financial need, maintain a 3.5GPA, and who are from Fort Mill, South Carolina. In years in which no qualified students meet the above geographic criteria, the award is available to cadets from Rock Hill, South Carolina. In years in which no qualified students meet the above geographic preferences, the award is available to cadets who are from South Carolina. Recommendations for awards shall be made by the Chaplain to the Corps of Cadets in consultation with the Office of Financial Aid and Scholarships. The final decision regarding recipients of the awards and award disbursement shall be made by the Office of Financial Aid and Scholarships.



## SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

### **Armed Forces Scholarship**

This pooled endowment provides funding for a portion of the difference between the amount a cadet pays to attend The Citadel and the amount he or she receives on an ROTC scholarship. Eligible candidates will have been accepted to The Citadel and will have been awarded an ROTC Scholarship by one of the U.S. military branches. Gifts to the fund may be made at any time and in any amount.

### **Harold W. Askins, Jr., '61, Electrical Engineering Scholarship**

In September of 2018, Harold "Hank" W. Askins, III, along with his sister, Mary A. Schweers, and their mother, Gloria A. Askins, announced to The Citadel Foundation their family's intention to establish the Harold W. Askins, Jr., '61, Electrical Engineering Scholarship. With the establishment of this scholarship, the Askins family intends to honor Dr. Harold W. Askins, Jr., The Citadel Class of 1961, and Professor Emeritus of Electrical and Computer Engineering for his many years of service to his college. The primary purpose of these funds is to provide scholarship awards to support a student or students believed to possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. First preference is for juniors or seniors majoring in Electrical Engineering.

### **Colonel Anthony L. Baggiano, '61, and Dr. Faye Baggiano Citadel Leadership Scholarship**

Established in January 2006 as part of The Citadel Leadership Scholarship Program, the purpose of the Colonel Anthony L. Baggiano, '61, and Dr. Faye Baggiano Citadel Leadership Scholarship fund is to support the development of ethical leadership within the Corps, by providing an annual scholarship award to an outstanding prospective student. The merit-based scholarship will allow The Citadel to recruit to the Corps, young people who have demonstrated qualities of leadership, academic achievement, and self-discipline that will enable them to excel in The Citadel's unique military environment. Scholarships are renewable provided recipients comply with the selection criteria.

### **Glen Baldwin, '70, and Maureen Baldwin Service Scholarship**

The primary purpose of the endowed Glen Baldwin, '70, and Maureen Baldwin Service Scholarship fund is to provide a scholarship to out-of-state incoming freshmen who enroll in the SCCC, and who have been awarded and maintain their eligibility for a national ROTC scholarship, with preference for candidates from the states of Delaware, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

### **Mary Lee and Rick Bastin, '65, Business Award**

The primary purpose of the non-endowed Mary Lee and Rick Bastin, '65, Business Award is to provide funding for at least two (2) students in the Baker School of Business for two (2) academic years. Students must have demonstrated financial need, must maintain a semester GPA of 3.0 or higher, and must be enrolled in the Baker School of Business. If a recipient graduates early, changes to an academic major housed outside the Baker School of Business, or leaves The Citadel for any reason, remaining funds shall be applied to future recipients.

The first awards from this fund will be available for the 2020-2021 academic year. Recipients will be identified by the college's Director of Financial Aid and Scholarships in coordination with the Dean and the Associate Dean of the Tommy and Victoria Baker School of Business.

### **Mary Lee and Rick Bastin, '65, Finance Award**

The primary purpose of the non-endowed Mary Lee and Rick Bastin, '65, Finance Award is to provide funds to support the tuition for two (2) finance majors who are not currently receiving financial aid and who are in good academic standing. The award will pay the tuition of each cadet for the spring semester of their junior year and the entirety of their senior year. Recipients will be identified by the Director of the Office of Financial Aid and Scholarships in coordination with the Dean and the Associate Dean of the Tommy and Victoria Baker School of Business.

## SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

### **Lt Col James R. "Jay" Beam, '91, Scholarship**

In October of 2018, Mr. and Mrs. Charles E. Beam, The Citadel Class of 1989, announced to The Citadel Foundation their intention to establish the Lt Col James R. "Jay" Beam, '91, Scholarship. Mr. and Mrs. Beam wish to establish this scholarship in memory of Mr. Beam's brother, Jay, a graduate of The Citadel Class of 1991. Jay enjoyed a 23-year career as a United States Air Force Engineer, and in 2014, he returned to The Citadel, where he served as Associate Vice President for Facilities and Engineering. The primary purpose of this scholarship is to provide funds to support civil engineering students. Financial need may be a consideration. Preference will be given to students from South Carolina, North Carolina, Georgia, or Virginia.

### **Mark A. Bebensee Business Scholarship**

The Mark A. Bebensee Business Scholarship fund was established in March 2004, by Daniel J. Kohl, Class of 1978, and Nancy L. Kohl on the occasion of the graduation of their son, Jared, and in honor of Mark A. Bebensee, Associate Dean of the School of Business Administration and Associate Professor of Economics at The Citadel. The purpose of the fund is to provide financial assistance to a promising cadet, majoring in business, whose limited financial resources would otherwise prevent him or her from pursuing a degree at The Citadel.

### **Ralph N. Bloch, '51, Scholarship**

Established in November of 2015, the primary purpose of the Ralph N. Bloch, '51, Scholarship endowment is to provide scholarship awards to a cadet or cadets, with first preference given to those of the Jewish faith.

### **Boeing Citadel Alumni Group Term Scholarship**

The primary purpose of this non-endowed fund is to provide scholarship awards to support a Citadel undergraduate student or Citadel Graduate College student in need of financial assistance to complete his or her education. The recipient should possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. In addition to financial need, the recipient should meet the following criterion: Maintain a 2.5 GPA. Meeting one of the following is desired, but not required: 1) Desire a future career in the aerospace industry or 2) Demonstrate an interest in STEM-related studies.

### **Nicholas J. and Sam J. Bouras Scholarship Jump Start**

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds for scholarship support to members of the Corps of Cadets who show a desire to achieve the following leadership skills: 1) The candidate should be able to express his or her acknowledgment, love and fear of God, as "the fear of God is the beginning of wisdom" (Proverbs 9:10); 2) The desire to improve intellectually, spiritually, and physically; 3) Demonstrate a history of good work ethic; 4) A desire to achieve the highest level of honesty and integrity; and 5) The ability to maintain a high level of respect and service to others

Candidates will be required to write an essay accompanying their application explaining why they should be considered for this scholarship. Former recipients including upperclassmen and alumni will be encouraged to mentor and lead current cadets receiving scholarships. Upperclassmen may be asked to provide input to the committee regarding the renewal of subsequent years' scholarships. The goal of focusing on the above criteria is to provide much needed Citadel alumni to lead our country's military, corporations, communities, nonprofit organizations, churches, and government at all levels with a high level of integrity. In addition to the designated criteria, recipients should be citizens of the United States.

### **Joe T. Brandenburg, '51, Scholarship**

The primary purpose of the endowed Joe T. Brandenburg, Jr., '51, Scholarship is to provide funds to support students demonstrating financial need who possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. First preference is for students from the Greenville, South Carolina area. Second preference is for students from the state of South Carolina.

## SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

### **T. Walter Brashier Family Scholarship**

The propose of this fund is to provide Citadel Leadership Scholarship awards to prospective students who have demonstrated the qualities of leadership, academic achievement, self-discipline, and service, qualities that will enable them to excel in The Citadel's unique military environment. First award preference will be given to applicants from the Greenville, South Carolina area.

### **Brooks Family Scholarship**

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support sophomore, junior, and senior cadets who have a demonstrated financial need making them otherwise unable to continue their education at The Citadel.

### **The Broom High School Term Scholarship**

Scholarship award preference will go to provide funds to support a graduate of Broom High School in Spartanburg, S.C. who meets admission criteria to The Citadel with a demonstrated financial need. The College Scholarship Committee administers the scholarship program at The Citadel. Non-endowed scholarships will be awarded on an annual basis in accordance with this gift agreement. Students who are recipients one (1) year are eligible for consideration in any other year; however, they must again comply with the selection criteria.

### **Leon B. de Brux, '66, Scholarship**

The purpose of this fund is to provide scholarship support to cadets demonstrating financial need who possess attributes in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. First preference is for students majoring in finance within the Tommy and Victoria Baker School of Business. Second preference is for students pursuing a business degree within the Baker School of Business. Mrs. de Brux has elected to jump start the Leon B. de Brux, '66, Scholarship with a total payment of \$20,000 made payable according to the schedule below. The Leon B. de Brux, '66, Scholarship Jump Start fund will supply an annual award of \$4,000 for five (5) years while investment gains on the endowed fund are realized. Jump start funds will be awarded based on the purpose of the funds and the timing of the gift.

### **Buyer Family Top Leadership Scholarship**

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support two scholarship awards. One award shall be made to the Captain of the Regimental Band; and the second to a member of the Regimental Staff of the South Carolina Corps of Cadets. Recipients should possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. ROTC scholarship recipients are ineligible for consideration.

### **The Citadel Foundation Unrestricted Scholarship**

The purpose of this endowment is to provide unrestricted scholarship support to Citadel students.

### **Citadel Leadership Scholarship**

As part of The Citadel Leadership Scholarship Program, the purpose of the endowed Citadel Leadership Scholarship fund is to support the development of ethical leadership within the Corps by providing an annual scholarship award to an outstanding prospective student. The merit-based scholarship will allow The Citadel to recruit to the Corps, young people who have demonstrated the qualities of leadership, academic achievement, and self-discipline that will enable them to excel in The Citadel's unique military environment. Scholarships are renewable, provided recipients comply with the selection criteria.

### **The Citadel-Our Sons and Daughters-Scholarship**

The purpose of The Citadel Our Sons and Daughters Scholarship is to establish a scholarship dedicated to the sons and daughters of Citadel graduates. First preference for the scholarship will be given to cadets demonstrating financial need who are sons or daughters of graduates who wear the ring. In years where no candidates meet the above criteria, the scholarship may be awarded to students demonstrating financial need who possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel.

## SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

### **Citadel Scholars Scholarship**

As part of the prestigious Citadel Scholars Program, the purpose of this endowed fund is to enable The Citadel to recruit to the Corps top-ranked academic students who aim to excel scholastically while preparing for a lifetime of leadership. Each Citadel Scholar receives a four-year, full-tuition award that includes all uniform and book expenses. Selection for the college's most comprehensive and competitive scholarship program is based upon merit. Prospective freshman candidates will be invited to campus for a scholarship competition, including an interview with the Faculty Scholarship Committee. The scholarship is renewable for four years as long as the cadet continues to meet the eligibility requirements.

### **Citadel School of Engineering Advisory Board Scholarship**

The primary purpose of this scholarship is to provide scholarship funds to support a junior or senior cadet who has a minimum GPA of 2.0; is majoring in Civil & Environmental Engineering, Electrical & Computer Engineering, or Mechanical Engineering; and is in need of financial assistance to complete his or her education at The Citadel.

### **Class of 1935 Memorial Scholarship Fund**

This fund was established in 1986 by members of the Class of 1935 on the occasion of their 50th anniversary. Criteria for the selection of recipients are confirmation of financial need, and preference is for students of high moral character, with a strong academic and extra-curricular record.

### **Class of 1939 Citadel Scholar Scholarship**

Established in 1989, the Class of 1939 Citadel Scholar Scholarship fund was initiated by class members to fund one in-state and one out-of-state Citadel Scholar annually. As part of the prestigious Citadel Scholars Program, the purpose of the named endowed fund is to enable The Citadel to recruit to the Corps, top-ranked academic students who aim to excel scholastically, while preparing for a lifetime of leadership. Each Citadel Scholar receives a four-year, full-tuition award that includes all uniform and book expenses. Selection for the college's most comprehensive and competitive scholarship program is based upon merit.

Prospective freshman candidates will be invited to campus for a scholarship competition, including an interview with the Faculty Scholarship Committee. The scholarship is renewable each year, for four years, as long as the cadet continues to meet the eligibility requirements. As the fund increased, the class agreed to fund two additional Citadel Scholar scholarships, one in-state, and one out-of-state. A third out-of-state scholarship was created to be awarded from this fund in recognition of a gift to the endowment from the family of class member Robert J. Jones.

### **Class of 1944 Citadel Scholar Scholarship**

Established in 1994, the Class of 1944 endowed a Citadel Scholar Scholarship to fund an outstanding out-of-state student who meets established criteria. As part of the prestigious Citadel Scholars Program, the purpose of the named endowed fund is to enable The Citadel to recruit top-ranked academic students to the Corps, who aim to excel scholastically while preparing for a lifetime of leadership.

Each Citadel Scholar receives a four-year, full-tuition award that includes all uniform and book expenses. Selection for the college's most comprehensive and competitive scholarship program is based upon merit. Prospective freshman candidates will be invited to campus for a scholarship competition, including an interview with the Faculty Scholarship Committee. The scholarship is renewable each year, for four years, as long as the cadet continues to meet the eligibility requirements.

### **Class of 1950 Scholarship**

Established in 2009, the endowed scholarship award preference will be for cadets with demonstrated financial needs with first preference going to cadets who are genealogical descendants of members of the Class of 1950

### **Class of 1951 Scholarship**

This scholarship was established in 2006. The purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support a cadet who is a junior with demonstrated financial need and exhibits the high qualities and standards of The Citadel.

## SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

### **Class of 1955 Scholarship**

Established in 2006, as part of the prestigious Citadel Scholars Program, the purpose of the Class of 1955 Scholarship fund is to enable The Citadel to recruit to the Corps, top-ranked academic students who aim to excel scholastically, while preparing for a lifetime of leadership. Each Citadel Scholar receives a four-year, full-tuition award that includes all uniform and book expenses. Selection for the college's most comprehensive and competitive scholarship program is based upon merit. Prospective freshman candidates will be invited to campus for a scholarship competition, including an interview with the Faculty Scholarship Committee. The scholarship is renewable each year, for four years, as long as the cadet continues to meet the eligibility requirements.

### **Class of 1958 Scholarship**

Established in 2003, the purpose of this scholarship is to be awarded to a cadet demonstrating financial need. First preference should be given to any descendant of The Citadel Class of 1958 who meets all of the basic criteria.

### **Class of 1960 Citadel Leadership Scholarship Fund**

The Class of 1960 Citadel Leadership Scholarship fund was established in 2006. True to its mission, The Citadel recruits young people for the Corps of Cadets who have demonstrated the qualities of leadership, academic achievement, self-discipline, and service - qualities that will enable them to excel in The Citadel's unique military environment. The award will be made based on The Citadel's standards for leadership scholarship.

### **Class of 1961 Scholarship**

Established in 2010, the Class of 1961 Scholarship award preference will be given to a cadet who is in either the School of Humanities or the School of Engineering with demonstrated financial need with first preference given to a descendant from the Class of 1961. The Office of Financial Aid will make every effort to alternate the awards between the School of Engineering and the School of Humanities.

### **Class of 1967 Memorial Scholarship Fund**

Established in 1982, the Class of 1967 Memorial Scholarship fund was initiated in November 1977 by class members to mark the occasion of their 10th reunion and in memory of their deceased classmates.

Each year as many full scholarships (registration, tuition, college and athletic fees, and auxiliary fees) shall be awarded as there are funds available. The fund should award an annual scholarship each year to a cadet (or cadets if enough funds are available for more than one full scholarship) believed to possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel.

The following order of preference should be followed:

- 1.) The descendent of a deceased member of the Class of 1967
- 2.) The descendant of a living member of the Class of 1967
- 3.) The descendant of a deceased member of any class
- 4.) The descendant of a living member of any class
- 5.) Any qualified applicant

### **Class of 1968 Legacy Scholarship**

This scholarship will be available to cadets exhibiting financial need. The college's Office of Financial Aid and Scholarships administers the scholarship program at The Citadel. Endowed scholarships are awarded on a year-to-year basis. A student who is the recipient one (1) year is eligible for consideration in subsequent years; however, he or she must again comply with the selection criteria. The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support a cadet or cadets demonstrating financial need who possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel.

### **Class of 1970 Scholarship**

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support first-generation college students who demonstrate financial need.

## SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

### **Class of 1973 Scholarship**

The purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support a scholarship to be awarded to a cadet demonstrating financial need. First preference should be given to any descendant of The Citadel Class of 1973 who meets all of the basic criteria. The College Scholarship Committee administers the scholarship program at The Citadel. Endowed scholarships will be awarded on a year-to-year basis. Students who are recipients one (1) year are eligible for consideration in any other year; however, they must again comply with the selection criteria. The jump start is to be awarded in three awards of \$11,666 beginning in the 2011-2012 school year.

### **Class of 1980 Citadel Scholar Scholarship**

Established in 1987, the Class of 1980 Citadel Scholar Scholarship fund was initiated as part of a five-year campaign by the Class of 1980 to fully fund an in-state Citadel Scholar Scholarship. Each Citadel Scholar receives a four-year, full-tuition award that includes all uniform and book expenses. Selection for the college's most comprehensive and competitive scholarship program is based upon merit. The scholarship is awarded to a student who meets The Citadel's criteria and procedures for selecting Citadel Scholars.

### **Class of 1984 Talley Culclasure Scholarship**

The purpose of this fund is to establish a scholarship in memory of Dr. Talley F. Culclasure, Jr., Class of 1984. The scholarship is available to cadets who possess attributes in accordance with the high standards of The Citadel.

### **Class of 1985 Scholarship**

The Class of 1985 Scholarship was established in 2010. Scholarship award preference will be for cadets with demonstrated financial need with first preference going to cadets who are genealogical descendants of members of the Class of 1985

### **Class of 1987 Scholarship.**

To provide scholarship support to cadets who possess attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. First preference is given to a legacy student of the Class of 1987 demonstrating financial need.

### **Class of 1991 Scholarship**

Established in 2009, The Class of 1991 Scholarship provides funds to cadets who are genealogical descendants of member of the Class of 1991.

### **Class of 1992 Scholarship**

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide scholarship support to Citadel students, with preference given to cadets who are genealogical descendants of members of the Class of 1992. In years during which no cadets meet the above criteria, the award may be granted to any cadet demonstrating financial need.

### **Class of 1994 Scholarship**

In honor of its 20th reunion, The Citadel Class of 1994 wishes to establish an endowed scholarship to support a cadet or cadets demonstrating financial need and possessing those attributes of ability, character, and principled leadership that are in accord with the high standards of The Citadel.

### **Class of 1997 Fallen Heroes Award**

Class of 1997 Fallen Heroes Award is intended benefit a current or incoming cadet who is a direct sibling of a member of The Citadel Class of 1997. Recipients of this scholarship, if in good academic standing, may reapply each academic year. If a sibling is not eligible, any relative of a member of The Citadel Class of 1997 may apply; if no eligible relatives are enrolled, then any cadet in good standing may apply ensure an award is made that academic year. There is no minimum goal requirement. The full balance of fund will be awarded annually or each semester as funds allow, to a cadet in good academic standing. The Citadel Office of the Treasurer will credit scholarship awards against the recipient's tuition and fee expenses each semester. Formerly named: CPT Daniel W. Eggers, USA '97 Award

## SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

### **Class of 1999 Scholarship**

The primary purpose of the Class of 1999 Scholarship is to provide funds to support cadets who are descendants of members of the Class of 1999. In the event there are no enrolled students who meet the above criteria, the scholarship is available to any student with demonstrated financial need.

### **Class of 2001 Scholarship**

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support cadets who possess the attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The scholarship will first be awarded to rising sophomores who are United States citizens and demonstrate financial need. Recipients must maintain a 3.2 GPA. If majoring in a STEM discipline, recipients must maintain a 3.0 GPA. Preference will be given to a cadet who participates in two extracurricular activities.

### **Class of 2003 Scholarship**

The scholarship will provide funds to support Citadel students who possess the attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The scholarship is available to rising sophomores demonstrating financial need who are United States residents. In addition, recipients must maintain a 3.0 cumulative GPA and finish in the top 25% of the PT requirements.

### **Class of 2006 Scholarship**

Scholarship award preference will be for a rising sophomore or junior, who is a non-athletic cadre member and without a Class 1 offence, maintains a minimum 2.8 GPA, and is in need of financial assistance to complete their education.

### **J. Kinson Cook and Diana D. Cook Scholarship**

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support a Citadel Regimental Band and Pipes bagpiper in need of assistance to complete their education at The Citadel. Alternative preference in years with no cadet meeting the above criteria, the scholarship will be awarded to a cadet on the wrestling team who needs assistance to complete their education at The Citadel. The College Scholarship Committee administers the scholarship program at The Citadel. Endowed scholarships will be awarded on a year-to-year basis.

Students who are recipients one (1) year are eligible for consideration in any other year; however, they must again comply with the selection criteria. In honor of this gift and all who are laid to rest in The Citadel Columbarium, each year on Corps Day beginning in 2012, two bagpipers will march across the parade ground to the columbarium and play a meaningful song of remembrance. Upon conclusion of the song, they will march back across the parade ground and join Band Company. This action will be planned and implemented at the discretion of The Citadel Band Director and The Citadel Alumni Association. The Citadel Foundation will not be responsible for coordinating or ensuring these efforts.

### **Colonel Duncan Cooper Armed Forces Scholarship**

The Colonel Duncan Cooper Armed Forces Scholarship was initiated by Charles W. Stockell and Lee M. Stockell and is named in honor of Colonel Duncan Cooper, who was Chief of Staff to General N. B. Forrest. The Stockells are the parents of Duncan Cooper Stockell, a 1994 graduate of The Citadel. The purpose of this endowment is to support an annual award to a student qualifying for the Armed Forces Scholarship Program at The Citadel.

In keeping with the college's founding mission to educate and train leaders for the armed services, the endowment will fund a portion of the difference between full tuition and the amount a cadet receives through an ROTC scholarship. Eligible candidates will have been accepted to The Citadel and will have been awarded an ROTC scholarship by one of the U.S. military branches. Scholarships are renewable, provided recipients comply with the selection criteria.

## SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

### **Lieutenant General John Costello, '69, Armed Forces Scholarship**

The Lieutenant General John Costello, '69, Armed Forces Scholarship fund was established in 2003 to support an annual award to a student qualifying for the Armed Forces Scholarship Program at The Citadel. In keeping with the college's founding mission to educate and train leaders for the armed services, the endowment will fund a portion of the difference between full tuition and the amount a cadet receives through an ROTC scholarship. Eligible candidates will have been accepted to The Citadel and will have been awarded an ROTC scholarship by one of the U.S. military branches. Scholarships are renewable provided recipients comply with the selection criteria.

### **William Maxton "Max" Craig, '11, Scholarship**

In March of 2015, Mr. and Mrs. Craig announced to The Citadel Foundation their intention to establish the William Maxton "Max" Craig, '11, Scholarship. In establishing this scholarship, Mr. and Mrs. Craig intend to memorialize their son, William Maxton "Max" Craig, The Citadel Class of 2011. Born and raised in Gaston County, North Carolina, Max earned a degree in Business Administration and Management at The Citadel where he was a proud member of Romeo Company. Max passed away in January of 2015 at the age of 25. The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide academic scholarship funds to support a cadet or cadets who have demonstrated financial need.

### **Barry Crane and Anne Kelly Band Company Term Scholarship**

The primary purpose of the non-endowed Barry Crane and Anne Kelly Band Company Term Scholarship is to provide funds to support cadets in Band Company, with preference given to members of the Pipe Band.

### **Edward S. Croft, Jr., '36, Citadel Leadership Scholarship**

The Edward S. Croft, Jr., '36 Citadel Leadership Scholarship was initiated in March 2006, by W. Crosswell Croft, Citadel Class of 1938, in honor of his brother Edward. As part of The Citadel Leadership Scholarship Program, the purpose of the endowment is to support the development of ethical leadership within the Corps by providing an annual scholarship award to an outstanding prospective student.

The merit-based scholarship will allow The Citadel to recruit to the Corps, young people who have demonstrated the qualities of leadership, academic achievement, and self-discipline that will enable them to excel in The Citadel's unique military environment. Scholarships are renewable, provided recipients comply with the selection criteria

### **John K. Crout, Esq., '89 Memorial Scholarship**

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support a scholarship award to a junior or senior cadet interested in the study of law believed to possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. When possible, preference will be given to a cadet who is a participating member of The Citadel Inn of Court.

The College Scholarship Committee administers the scholarship program at The Citadel. Endowed scholarships will be awarded on a year-to-year basis. Students who are recipients one (1) year are eligible for consideration in any other year; however, they must again comply with the selection criteria.

### **Bessie L. Daniel Scholarship**

Initiated in 1986 as the result of a contribution Mr. William R. Daniel, Class of 1959, and named in honor of his mother, Bessie L. Daniel. Scholarships will be awarded to recipients at the end of the freshman year and retained for the remaining three years of their Citadel cadet career as long as the basic qualifications are met. They must be U.S. citizens and Protestants and should also be actively involved with the Christian activities at The Citadel. Cadets must also possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. First award: 1987



## SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

### **Davis Family Scholarship**

Established in August 2005 by Emmett Irwin Davis, Jr., Class of 1950, the purpose of the endowed Davis Family Scholarship fund is to support students majoring in Civil Engineering, with the goal of funding four scholarship awards of \$10,000 per year. Each year, a scholarship will be awarded to an incoming fourth classman who can retain the scholarship as long as he/she remains eligible.

Criteria for incoming freshman recipients are: acceptance to The Citadel, declared major in civil engineering, and a minimum high school GPA of 3.0. Criteria for an upper classman are: declared major in civil engineering and a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0. Recipients are chosen by the Dean of Engineering based on the recommendations of the faculty of the civil engineering department. Should a recipient not maintain requirements, he/she can be replaced by an eligible candidate from that class.

### **Day Family Scholarship**

The primary purpose of these funds is to provide scholarship awards to support a student or students believed to possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. First preference is for a student or students who intend to pursue a career in a medical profession and who have demonstrated financial need.

### **Dwight Davis, '75, Armed Forces Scholarship**

The Dwight Davis, '75, Armed Forces Scholarship fund was established in 2003 to support an annual award to a student qualifying for the Armed Forces Scholarship Program at The Citadel. In keeping with the college's founding mission to educate and train leaders for the armed services, the endowment will fund a portion of the difference between full tuition and the amount a cadet receives through an ROTC scholarship.

Eligible candidates will have been accepted to The Citadel and will have been awarded an ROTC scholarship by one of the U.S. military branches. Scholarships are renewable, provided recipients comply with the selection criteria.

### **Norman F. and Amelia P. Dean Scholarship**

The primary purpose of the Norman F. and Amelia P. Dean Scholarship is to provide funds to support a student who is a graduate of Columbia Academy in Columbia, TN. In years when no student meets the above criteria, the scholarship is available to any student from Middle Tennessee with first preference to students from Maury County, TN. The scholarship may be awarded to members of the South Carolina Corps of Cadets, students in the Evening Undergraduate program, or Citadel Graduate College students.

### **LTC Harvey M. Dick, USA, '53, Scholarship**

The primary purpose of the LTC Harvey M. Dick, USA, '53, Scholarship is to assist a cadet or cadets who have demonstrated financial need.

### **COL Thomas R. Dion, P.E., P.L.S., Class of 1968, Scholarship**

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support civil engineering cadets demonstrating financial need. The scholarship is available to rising sophomores with a 2.25 GPA or higher, rising juniors with a 2.50 GPA or higher, and rising seniors with a 2.75 GPA or higher, who regularly attend ASCE student chapter functions.

### **Kenneth C. Dufford, '49, Scholarship**

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide scholarship funds for a cadet or cadets majoring in Civil Engineering who possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel.

## SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

### **Duke Energy Scholarship I**

The primary purpose of this gift is to provide scholarship funds to support a student from the Duke Energy service area of South Carolina, who wishes to pursue a degree in engineering and who demonstrates financial need. The Duke Energy service area includes the following counties: Abbeville, Anderson, Cherokee, Chester, Greenville, Greenwood, Lancaster, Laurens, Newberry, Pickens, Oconee, Spartanburg, Union, and York.

The scholarship is available to an incoming freshman with a GPA of 2.5 or higher who shall possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel and will be renewable upon the recommendation of the Dean of The Citadel School of Engineering.

### **Gregory W. Dyson, '69, Armed Forces Scholarship**

The Gregory W. Dyson, '69, Armed Forces Scholarship fund was established in 2003 to support an annual award to a student qualifying for the Armed Forces Scholarship Program at The Citadel. In keeping with the college's founding mission to educate and train leaders for the armed services, the endowment will fund a portion of the difference between full tuition and the amount a cadet receives through a ROTC scholarship. Eligible candidates will have been accepted to The Citadel and will have been awarded a ROTC scholarship by one of the U.S. military branches. Scholarships are renewable provided recipients comply with the selection criteria.

### **Maria and Michael Fuhrman, '91, Engineering Scholarship**

The primary purpose of the Maria and Michael Fuhrman, '91, Engineering Scholarship is to support engineering students, with first preference for a cadet who has a sibling currently enrolled at The Citadel. Second preference is for cadets whose grandparents, parents, and/or siblings attended The Citadel. In years which no cadets meet the above criteria, the award may be granted to any engineering student demonstrating financial need. The college's Office of Financial Aid and Scholarships administers the scholarship program at The Citadel. Endowed scholarships are awarded on a year-to-year basis.

A student who is the recipient one (1) year is eligible for consideration in subsequent years; however, he or she must again comply with the selection criteria. From year to year, a student's financial need may change; therefore, the Office of Financial Aid and Scholarships may use its discretion to change the award recipient, the award amount, or both, with respect to a student's total financial aid package. As a rule, the Office of Financial Aid and Scholarships will use scholarship awards to benefit as many students as possible.

### **William W. Gaffney, Jr, '73 Scholarship**

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support a scholarship award to a cadet believed to possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The College Scholarship Committee administers the scholarship program at The Citadel. Endowed scholarships will be awarded on a year-to-year basis. Students who are recipients one (1) year are eligible for consideration in any other year; however, they must again comply with the selection criteria.

### **Joseph and Virginia Garrett Armed Forces Scholarship**

The Joseph and Virginia Garrett Armed Forces Scholarship fund was established in 2004 to support an annual award to a student qualifying for the Armed Forces Scholarship Program at The Citadel. In keeping with the college's founding mission to educate and train leaders for the armed services, the endowment will fund a portion of the difference between full tuition and the amount a cadet receives through an ROTC scholarship. Eligible candidates will have been accepted to The Citadel and will have been awarded an ROTC scholarship by one of the U.S. military branches. Scholarships are renewable provided recipients comply with the selection criteria.

### **MG Joseph G. Garrett, III, '69, and Esther P. Garrett Scholarship**

The primary purpose of the MG Joseph G. Garrett, III, '69, and Esther P. Garrett Scholarship is to provide funds to support cadets from the state of North Carolina who are majoring in nursing.

## SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

### **Frank Gibson Family Trust Scholarship**

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support cadets demonstrating financial need that possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the high standards of The Citadel and who are committed to the core values of honor, duty, and respect. First preference will be to given to residents of Beaufort county; in the event that there are no qualified recipients from Beaufort County, the scholarship will be open to residents of South Carolina.

### **Robert E. Goodwin, Jr., Class of 1994, Computer Science Scholarship**

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support cadets pursuing a Bachelor of Science degree in Computer Science, with first preference for a resident from Kershaw, Sumter or York Counties in South Carolina. In the case that no eligible candidate from the above counties is identified, any Computer Science major from South Carolina may be considered. In the case that no eligible candidate from South Carolina is identified, any Computer Science major may be considered.

### **Bernard Gordon Electrical Engineering Leadership Scholarship**

This scholarship will be used to support three electrical engineering students who have demonstrated not only excellence in the classroom but also potential to become a leader in the electrical engineering profession. Students who are recipients one year re eligible for consideration in any other year; however, they must again comply with the selection criteria.

### **Graboyes Family Scholarship**

In November of 2018, Mr. William W. Gaffney, Jr., The Citadel Class of 1973, announced to The Citadel Foundation his intention to establish the Graboyes Family Scholarship. With the establishment of this scholarship, Mr. Gaffney intends to honor Dr. Evan M Graboyes, M.D., his wife, Rebeca, and their family while showing his gratitude for the excellence in medical care he received from Dr. Graboyes while a patient at the Medical University of South Carolina. This scholarship will help decrease financial barriers for otherwise qualified students to ensure the continued development of future generations of medical professionals who will use the values instilled by their Citadel experience and education to deliver compassionate, patient-centered care to those with illness in their time of need.

The primary purpose of the Graboyes Family Scholarship is to provide scholarship awards to support a student or students believed to possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. First preference is for a student or students who intend to pursue a career in medicine and who have demonstrated financial need. In the event that a recipient decides to pursue a different career, the scholarship may be continued until his or her graduation. This last consideration is to permit flexibility in career choice and to mitigate a recipient feeling compelled to pursue a career in medicine simply to continue receiving the scholarship.

### **The Ronald W. Graham, '69 Scholarship**

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support a cadet from South Carolina majoring in Education who needs assistance to complete their education at The Citadel. In years with no student meeting the above criteria, the scholarship will be awarded to a cadet from South Carolina majoring in Biology who needs assistance to complete their education at The Citadel.

### **Greater Greenville Citadel Club Scholarship**

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support a student or students from Greenville County, South Carolina.

### **Greater Pittsburgh Area Citadel Club Scholarship Jump Start**

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide scholarship funds to support a cadet attending The Citadel who is from western Pennsylvania.

## SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

### **Stephen C. Griffin, '97, Scholarship**

In May of 2017, Kara P. Griffin announced to The Citadel Foundation her intention to establish the Stephen C. Griffin, '97, Scholarship. The purpose of the scholarship is to provide funds to support cadets demonstrating financial need and majoring in business. First preference is for residents of Anderson County, South Carolina. In years where no candidate from Anderson County meets the criteria, the scholarship is available to residents from the state of South Carolina. In years where no candidate from Anderson County meets the criteria, the scholarship is available to out of state residents.

### **Major General John S. Grinalds Citadel Leadership Scholarship**

The Major General John S. Grinalds Citadel Leadership Scholarship was initiated in August of 2005 by alumni, friends, and family, as part of the Grinalds Tribute Campaign, in recognition of the 18th President of The Citadel and his accomplishments during his eight-year tenure at The Military College of South Carolina.

As part of The Citadel Leadership Scholarship Program, the purpose of the fund is to continue the Grinalds legacy of focusing on the development of ethical leadership within the Corps by providing an annual award to an outstanding prospective student. These merit-based scholarships allow The Citadel to recruit to the Corps, young people who have demonstrated qualities of leadership, academic achievement, and self-discipline that will enable them to excel in The Citadel's unique military environment.

### **J. Randall Groves Citadel Scholar Scholarship**

The J. Randall Groves Citadel Scholar Scholarship was initiated in 1992 with the purpose of establishing an endowed fund for a Citadel Scholar Scholarship. As part of the prestigious Citadel Scholars Program, the purpose of the named endowed fund is to enable The Citadel to recruit to the Corps, top-ranked academic students who aim to excel scholastically while preparing for a lifetime of leadership.

Each Citadel Scholar receives a four-year, full-tuition award that includes all uniform and book expenses. Selection for the college's most comprehensive and competitive scholarship program is based upon merit.

### **General William W. Hartzog, '63, Armed Forces Scholarship**

The General William W. Hartzog, '63, Armed Forces Scholarship fund was established in 2003 to support an annual award to a student qualifying for the Armed Forces Scholarship Program at The Citadel. In keeping with the college's founding mission to educate and train leaders for the armed services, the endowment will fund a portion of the difference between full tuition and the amount a cadet receives through a ROTC scholarship.

Eligible candidates will have been accepted to The Citadel and will have been awarded a ROTC scholarship by one of the U.S. military branches. Scholarships are renewable provided recipients comply with the selection criteria.

### **Judge Falcon Hawkins Scholarship Jump Start**

The Judge Falcon Hawkins Scholarship fund was established in memory of Judge Falcon B. Hawkins, '58. The scholarship award preference will be for veteran students or active duty MECEP and STA-21 Navy Students with demonstrated financial need and have a minimum GPA of 2.0 with first preference going to students showing interest in pursuing a career in the legal profession or law enforcement.

### **Hemphill-Burns Endowed Scholarship**

The purpose of this project is to raise funds to establish the Hemphill-Burns Scholarship, a named scholarship after Paul Hemphill, '51; Paul Hemphill, Jr., '79, Claude W. Burns, III, '80, Charles Samuel Burns, '81, Roy Robinson Hemphill, '87, James Roy Burns, '05, and Albert Evans Hemphill, '13. Scholarship award preference will be given to cadets with demonstrated financial need with first preference going to cadets from one of the following South Carolina counties: York, Chester, Lancaster, Kershaw, Fairfield, Cherokee, Union, Laurens, Greenwood, Abbeville, McCormick, Edgefield, Saluda, Newberry.

## SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

### **Hemphill-Burns Endowed Scholarship (Cont.)**

Scholarship candidates who have not yet attended The Citadel must have demonstrated prior leadership traits or charitable community service during high school to receive this scholarship's consideration. Also, existing scholarship recipients, or current cadets under consideration for this scholarship, must exhibit leadership traits while attending The Citadel with annual reviews by the Director of Financial Aid for scholarship Continuation. Examples of leadership would include, but are not limited to, captains/co-captains of athletic teams, leaders in social or religious organizations (on or off campus), Honor Court representatives, rank-holders, and class officers.

The expectation scholarship funds received being repaid during the recipient's lifetime should be impressed upon the recipient. This repayment should be made to this scholarship or The Citadel Fund. The scholarship will be awarded up to four academic years (to include Citadel Maymester and Citadel summer school tuition, or their equivalent) if the recipient maintains a cumulative 2.5 GPA while taking a minimum of 12 credit hours

### **Player Holland, '09, Scholarship**

In December of 2017, Bill and Sheron Holland announced to The Citadel Foundation their intention to establish the Player Holland, '09, Scholarship, in memory of their son. The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support a cadet or cadets demonstrating financial need who possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. First preference is for students from the Pee Dee region of South Carolina and second preference for students from the state of South Carolina.

### **Samuel H. Hopley, '50, Scholarship**

Scholarship award preference will be given to a cadet who demonstrates impeccable and uncompromising character and morals with first preference going to a candidate majoring in and/or committed to a career in Political Science. Candidate must be a junior or senior and must maintain a minimum 2.5 GPA.

### **Robert C. Hornak Memorial Scholarship Jump Start**

In August of 2010, Mr. Robert Hornak, '90, announced to The Citadel Foundation his intention to establish, in memory of his father, the Robert C. Hornak Memorial Scholarship. On recommendation from the Track & Field coach, scholarship award preference will be given to a male cadet who is a hurdler on the track and field team. If there is no male hurdler, preference will be given to any male on the track and field team.

### **Hiram Hutchison, '15, '57, '86, and '15, Family Scholarship**

The primary purpose of the endowed Hiram Hutchison, '15, '57, '86, and '15, Family Scholarship is to provide funds to support cadets with first preference given to students from York County, South Carolina. In years when no students enrolled meet this geographic preference, the scholarship shall be available to any cadet from South Carolina.

### **PFC Ralph H. Johnson (USMC) MOH Scholarship**

The purpose of the PFC Ralph H. Johnson (USMC), MOH, Scholarship is to provide support for high-quality cadets demonstrating financial need and majoring in a STEM discipline who meet minimum GPA requirements of 2.5 for freshman year and 2.7 for the remaining years through graduation. First preference is for African American students from Charleston, Berkeley, or Dorchester counties. Second preference is for African American students from the state of South Carolina. In years where no African American students meet the above criteria, the scholarship may be awarded to any minority students, including veteran students, who meet the other requirements for selection.

### **Dr. & Mrs. William B. Jones, '50 Scholarship for Pre-Med**

The primary purpose of the Dr. and Mrs. William B. Jones, '50, Scholarship for Pre-Medicine is to provide funds to support up to but no more than two (2) cadets who are juniors or seniors with demonstrated financial need, and who are planning to pursue a career as a medical doctor regardless of their major.

## SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

### **Dr. & Mrs. William B. Jones, '50 Scholarship for Nursing**

The primary purpose of the Dr. and Mrs. William B. Jones, '50, Scholarship for Nursing is to provide funds to support up to but no more than two (2) cadets who are juniors or seniors with demonstrated financial need, and who are majoring in nursing.

### **Ellis I. Kahn, '58, Scholarship**

The primary purpose of the Ellis I. Kahn, '58, Scholarship endowment is to provide funds to support a cadet or cadets of the Jewish faith who have demonstrated academic achievement, integrity, leadership in worthwhile activities, and financial need. The scholarship is open to domestic and international students alike who meet the above criteria. If no qualified student applies during a particular academic year, the funds will be retained and reinvested until a qualified applicant meets the agreed upon criteria.

### **G. H. "Rip" Kearsse, '50, Scholarship**

In April of 2013, Mrs. Best announced to The Citadel Foundation her intention to establish the G. H. "Rip" Kearsse, '50, Scholarship fund in honor of her father's life and service to the community of Allendale County, South Carolina. This gift complements the gift given by Mrs. Best to establish the Dr. Henry Lucius "Luke" Laffitte, '44, Scholarship fund. Mr. Kearsse, a country lawyer, and Dr. Laffitte, a country doctor, epitomize the down-to-earth professionals who are pillars of this rural community. In addition, it was Rip Kearsse's lifelong belief that education is key to success. Remarking on the role of education, Mr. Kearsse said, "It is my opinion that an education is very important in a person's life. The more education you receive the better opportunity you will have to perfect your chosen field."

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support a Citadel student who needs financial assistance to complete his or her education.

### **Wayland H. Cato, Jr. & John J. Kerr Endowed Scholarship**

The purpose of the Wayland H. Cato, Jr. & John J. Kerr Endowed Scholarship Fund is to benefit full and/or part-time undergraduate students with financial need providing assistance for tuition and fees, books, supplies and any other items customarily used or needed in the course of study. Financial need shall expressly include students whose income exceeds government assistance criteria but who can demonstrate a quantifiable need for assistance. Preference for scholarship awards will be given to students who show evidence, either in the past or at the present time, of having demonstrated 1. a commitment to a strong work ethic through meaningful work experience in the public or private sector, and 2. a commitment to volunteerism through performing meaningful community service without compensation. Students who have previously been selected as a scholarship recipient shall be considered for renewal of the scholarship award so long as the student remains in good standing (academic and otherwise) as determined by the school

### **W. Henry Johnson, Jr., '75, Scholarship**

The primary purpose of the W. Henry Johnson, Jr., '75, Scholarship is to provide funds to support cadets with demonstrated financial need, with first preference given to residents of the greater Lake City, South Carolina area. Second preference is given to cadets who are residents of Florence County, South Carolina. In years when no qualified candidates meet the geographic preferences, the scholarship shall be awarded to students who are residents of the Pee Dee region of South Carolina (Darlington, Dillon, Marion, Marlboro, and Williamsburg counties). Finally, if no qualified candidates meet any of these geographic preferences, the scholarship is available to cadets with demonstrated financial need from the state of South Carolina.

### **CAPT Thomas J. Kirkland, USN (Ret.), '56, Scholarship**

The primary purpose of the CAPT Thomas J. Kirkland, USN (Ret.), '56, Scholarship endowment is to provide scholarship support to Citadel students, with preference given to cadets demonstrating financial need from Kershaw County, South Carolina. In years during which no cadets meet the above criteria, the award may be granted to any cadet demonstrating financial need.

## SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

### **Kathryn and Luke Kissam, '86 Scholarship**

The primary purpose of the Kathryn and Luke Kissam, '86, Scholarship is to provide funds to support multiple cadets each year who have demonstrated financial need, particularly cadets who are talented but from under-resourced or under-represented populations. First preference shall be given to cadets from Calhoun, Orangeburg, and Greenwood counties in South Carolina, and cadets from Mecklenburg county in North Carolina. In years when no students enrolled meet this first geographic preference, the scholarship shall be available to cadets from South Carolina with demonstrated financial need. In years when no students enrolled meet the first or second geographic preferences, the scholarship shall be available to cadets from North Carolina with demonstrated financial need.

Incoming freshman recipients should have demonstrated values of servant leadership, humility, and volunteerism during their high school career. Rising sophomore, junior, and senior recipients must maintain a 2.75 GPA or higher. When possible, the minimum amount received by a student should not be less than the award he or she received the previous academic year. Members of the Kissam family may submit scholarship recipient recommendations to The Citadel's Office of Financial Aid and Scholarships by February 1 for consideration in the upcoming academic year. Those recommendations will be weighed along with other eligibility criteria and the final decision will be made by the college.

### **Dr. Henry Lucius "Luke" Laffitte, Sr., '44, Endowed Scholarship**

In December of 2010, Bill and Rachael Best announced to The Citadel Foundation their intention to establish The Dr. Henry Lucius "Luke" Laffitte, Sr., '44, Scholarship in memory of Dr. Henry L. Laffitte, Sr., '44. Scholarship award preference will be given to a cadet who is a science (biology/chemistry/physics) or pre-medicine major with an interest in pursuing a career in the medical field who has achieved an academic standing of excellence. Consideration shall also be given for an individual's accomplishments and talents outside of academic fields as well as community service work and personal character.

### **Edwin P. Latimer Citadel Scholar Scholarship**

Established in 1989, the Edwin P. Latimer Citadel Scholar Scholarship was initiated with gifts from the donor, an alumnus of the Class of 1931, to The Citadel Development Foundation in December 1975. The purpose of the endowment is to fully fund an annual in-state Citadel Scholar award. As part of the prestigious Citadel Scholars Program, the purpose of the named endowed fund is to enable The Citadel to recruit to the Corps, top-ranked academic students who aim to excel scholastically while preparing for a lifetime of leadership. Each Citadel Scholar receives a four-year, full-tuition award that includes all uniform and book expenses. Selection for the college's most comprehensive and competitive scholarship program is based upon merit. The first award was made in 1990.

### **2ndLt Matthew C. Lemert, USMC, '92 Memorial Scholarship**

The primary purpose of the endowed 2ndLt Matthew C. Lemert, USMC, '92, Memorial Scholarship is to provide scholarship funds with first preference given to African American cadets with demonstrated financial need. In years when no students enrolled meet the first preference, the scholarship shall be available to any minority cadet with demonstrated financial need.

### **Frances M. LeTellier Engineering Scholarship**

In March of 2018, MG Carroll N. LeTellier announced to The Citadel Foundation his intention to establish the Frances M. LeTellier Engineering Scholarship. The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support female engineering majors demonstrating financial need. In any given year where no female engineering students are eligible, the scholarship may be awarded to male engineering majors demonstrating financial need. The college's Office of Financial Aid and Scholarships administers the scholarship program at The Citadel. Endowed scholarships are awarded on a year-to-year basis.

A student who is the recipient one (1) year is eligible for consideration in subsequent years; however, he or she must again comply with the selection criteria. From year to year, a student's financial need may change; therefore, the Office of Financial Aid and Scholarships may use its discretion to change the award recipient, the award amount, or both, with respect to a student's total financial aid package. As a rule, the Office of Financial Aid and Scholarships will use scholarship awards to benefit as many students as possible.

## SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

### **LTC Peter A. Leventis, USA, Ret., '70 Scholarship**

The primary purpose of the LTC Peter A. Leventis, USA, Ret., '70, Scholarship is to provide funds to support cadets who have demonstrated financial need.

### **Liahona / Rust Family Scholarship**

The purpose of this fund is to establish an endowed scholarship to be awarded to a spiritually-strong cadet belonging to The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints (LDS) faith who is well-rounded, academically-driven and athletically-inclined and who may be in transition to or from full-time LDS missionary service. In years where no cadet meets the above criteria, the scholarship will be transferred to the corpus of the endowment.

### **The Liptak Family Scholarship Jump Start**

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support a cadet(s) majoring in Biology who maintains a 3.0 GPA, and who needs assistance to complete their education at The Citadel. In a year with no prospective recipient(s) meeting the above preferred criteria, consideration may also be given to a cadet(s) in the School of Science and Math who maintains a 3.0 GPA, and who needs assistance to complete their education at The Citadel. The college's Office of Financial Aid and Scholarships administers the scholarship program at The Citadel. Endowed scholarships will be awarded on a year-to-year basis. Students who are recipients one (1) year are eligible for consideration in any other year; however, they must again comply with the selection criteria.

### **John P. and Betty S. Luce Citadel Scholar Scholarship**

The John P. and Betty S. Luce Citadel Scholar Scholarship was established in 2008. The purpose of the endowment is to fully fund an annual out-of-state Citadel Scholar award. As part of the prestigious Citadel Scholars Program, the purpose of the named endowed fund is to enable The Citadel to recruit to the Corps, top-ranked academic students who aim to excel scholastically while preparing for a lifetime of leadership. Each Citadel Scholar receives a four-year, full-tuition award that includes all uniform and book expenses. Selection for the college's most comprehensive and competitive scholarship program is based upon merit.

### **Lunsford Family Engineering Scholarship**

In September of 2018, Kevin M. Lunsford announced to The Citadel Foundation his intention to establish the Lunsford Family Engineering Scholarship. With the establishment of this scholarship, Mr. Lunsford intends to honor his grandmother, Eva Mae Lunsford, who was the mother of six children, two of whom graduated from The Citadel. Mrs. Lunsford valued education and knew The Citadel was the right experience for her sons, Gary E. Lunsford, The Citadel Class of 1956; and Kevin Lunsford's father, Ronald Lunsford, The Citadel Class of 1959. The primary purpose of the Lunsford Family Engineering Scholarship is to provide scholarship awards to support a student or students believed to possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. First preference is for a student of students majoring in Engineering.

### **Samuel F. Lyons Citadel Leadership Scholarship**

The Samuel F. Lyons Leadership Scholarship fund was established by James F. Smith, Class of 1983, in honor of his friend and mentor, Sam Lyons as a tribute in recognition of the positive influence he had on the lives of so many in the Charleston community. As part of The Citadel Leadership Scholarship Program, the purpose of the endowed fund is to support the development of ethical leadership within the Corps by providing an annual scholarship award to an outstanding prospective student. The merit-based scholarship will allow The Citadel to recruit to the Corps young people who have demonstrated qualities of leadership, academic achievement, and self-discipline that will enable them to excel in The Citadel's unique military environment. Scholarships are renewable, provided recipients comply with the selection criteria.

### **Mace-Lovetinska Fund for Women Scholarship**

This scholarship is to provide financial support for women attending The Citadel. Scholarship award preference will be for females who are entering their freshman year, had a minimum high school GPA of 3.0, and prior JROTC, CAP, or similar program experience. Scholarship recipients should maintain a 2.5 GPA as a freshman and a minimum 3.0 GPA in subsequent years.



## SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

### **Billye H. Mann and Thomas J. Mann, '48, Scholarship**

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide scholarship support for cadets demonstrating financial need.

### **Leon Masters Citadel Scholar Scholarship**

Established in 1992, the Leon Masters Citadel Scholar Scholarship fund was initiated by the Citadel Development Foundation under the volunteer leadership of Col. Robert S. Adden, '44, and by Cantey Higdon, '61, and Richard Fulmer, '61, major donors to the fund, to honor Lt. Col. Leon Masters, Emeritus Associate Professor. Masters, an alumnus of the Class of 1944, taught business at The Citadel for more than 30 years. As part of the prestigious Citadel Scholars Program, the purpose of the named endowed fund is to enable The Citadel to recruit to the Corps, top-ranked academic students who aim to excel scholastically while preparing for a lifetime of leadership.

Each Citadel Scholar receives a four-year, full-tuition award that includes all uniform and book expenses. Selection for the college's most comprehensive and competitive scholarship program is based upon merit. The purpose of the endowment is to fully fund an annual in-state Citadel Scholar award. The first award was made in 1992.

### **Jack C. McCormac, '48, Civil Engineering Scholarship**

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support a sophomore, junior, or senior undergraduate cadet from South Carolina who is majoring in civil and environmental engineering and is in need of financial assistance to complete his or her education at The Citadel. First preference is to be given to a cadet who has a 2.5 GPA for freshman year, 2.75 GPA for sophomore year, and 3.0 GPA for junior year. The scholarship will not be available to incoming freshmen.

### **Murray P. McGarvey, '94 Scholarship**

The Murray P. McGarvey Scholarship was established in 2009 by Genie R. McGarvey in memory of her son, Murray P. McGarvey, '94. The purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support incoming or current cadets with demonstrated financial need with preference for those in K Company.

### **McMillan-Mellette Family Scholarship**

In May of 2018, Mr. and Mrs. J. Marshall McMillan, The Citadel Class of 1968, announced to The Citadel Foundation his intention to establish the McMillan-Mellette Family Scholarship. Mr. and Mrs. McMillan are creating this heritage scholarship to honor and memorialize individuals from immediate and ancestral generations of Mr. McMillan's family who attended The Citadel as follows: Mr. McMillan's father, Brigadier General Hoyt McMillan, USMC, Class of 1935; Mr. McMillan's brother, Lieutenant Commander Michael Reid McMillan, M.D., USN, Class of 1963; Mr. McMillan's son, Neil Patrick McMillan, Class of 2004; and Mr. McMillan's paternal great grandfather, Peter Mellette from Wedgefield, SC: Sumter County appointee to Arsenal Academy 1861; transferred to Citadel Academy 1862; Battalion of State Cadets (1861-1862); Cadet Ranger, Company F, 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment SC Cavalry, CSA (1862 inception-until captured Johns Island, SC 1864, Prisoner of War, Fort Delaware 1864-1865); member of Class of 1865 and ultimately, Association of Graduates 1886.

The purpose of the endowment is to provide academic scholarship support with eligibility available only to rising junior and senior members of South Carolina Corps of Cadets who have been enrolled at The Citadel since their freshman year and who are seeking an undergraduate Bachelor of Science degree. First preference is for cadets who are considered permanent residents of Conway, South Carolina. Second preference is for cadets who are considered permanent residents of Horry County, South Carolina. Third preference is for cadets from Conway or Horry County, South Carolina who are USMC contract students and/or cadets who are considering a career in the USMC and/or who have expressed a sincere interest in joining the USMC.

If there is no qualified applicant per the above criteria and preferences, the scholarship may be awarded to cadets meeting the above criteria and preferences from either Wedgefield, South Carolina, or the counties of Marion, Dillon, or Marlboro, SC. "In any given year, if no eligible candidate is identified, the funds should be reinvested until a qualified candidate is identified.

## SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

### **Louis and Sylvia Medica Academic Scholarship in Electrical Engineering**

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support a Citadel student or students majoring in electrical engineering, with a preference for students who are members of the South Carolina Corps of Cadets.

### **Colonel James L. "Bo" Merchant, III, '84 Scholarship**

This scholarship was established in 2010 by the Merchant family in memory of Colonel James L. "Bo" Merchant, III '84. Scholarship award preference will be a junior or senior cadet with a cumulative GPA of at least 2.5 serving in a Corps of Cadets leadership position and who is a U.S. citizen pursuing a commission for the U.S. Military.

### **O. Lloyd Moody, Jr., '50 Citadel Scholars Scholarship**

Established in 2012 through an estate gift, the Moody, Jr., '50 Citadel Scholars Scholarship targets top academic performers. Recipients are awarded a merit-based, full tuition scholarship for their freshman year, renewable each year that the student maintains a grade point average of 3.0 or higher.

### **Matthew Webb Moore, '01, Scholarship**

In August of 2018, Mr. and Mrs. Moore announced to The Citadel Foundation their intention to establish the Matthew Webb Moore, '01, Scholarship. Mr. and Mrs. Moore wish to establish this scholarship in memory of their son, Mathew, a 2001 Oscar Company graduate and member of The Citadel golf team.

The primary purpose of the Matthew Webb Moore, '01, Scholarship is to provide scholarship support for students demonstrating financial need. The scholarship may be awarded to a second-semester freshman or sophomore from South Carolina who maintains a GPA of 2.5 or higher, with preference for a student living in Fourth Battalion.

### **O. Ray Moore Memorial Citadel Scholars Scholarship**

Established in 1984, the O. Ray Moore Memorial Citadel Scholars Scholarship fund was established with a bequest from O. Ray Moore. Moore, a native of Sharon, South Carolina, attended The Citadel as a member of the Class of 1922, for one year on scholarship, but was unable to return when that scholarship expired. Moore went on to earn a bachelor of science, bachelor of laws, and doctor of laws degree in his lifetime, but he never forgot the positive influence of the \$300 scholarship that provided his year at The Citadel.

The purpose of the endowment is to fully fund three (3) in-state Citadel Scholars and three (3) out-of-state Citadel Scholars each year. The funds in excess of those required for the Moore Citadel Scholars may be used to support additional scholarships or other critical academic programs as approved by the President of The Citadel.

### **Mother Emanuel AME Church Forgiveness and Leadership Scholarship**

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support a cadet or cadets, as determined by the Chaplain to the Corps of Cadets in coordination with the college's Director of Financial Aid, who embody the principles of forgiveness, leadership, and courage within the framework of The Citadel community and who demonstrate financial need. First preference will be given to an African-American cadet. In years in which no African-American cadet is eligible, the scholarship may be awarded to other cadets who demonstrate the principles described above.

### **Norfolk Southern Citadel Scholar Scholarship**

Established in December 2005, as part of the prestigious Citadel Scholars Program, the purpose of the Norfolk Southern Citadel Scholar Scholarship fund is to enable The Citadel to recruit to the Corps, top-ranked academic students who aim to excel scholastically while preparing for a lifetime of leadership. Each Citadel Scholar receives a four-year, full-tuition award that includes all uniform and book expenses. Selection for the college's most comprehensive and competitive scholarship program is based upon merit.

Prospective freshman candidates will be invited to campus for a scholarship competition, including an interview with the Faculty Scholarship Committee. The scholarship is renewable each year, for four years, as long as the cadet continues to meet the eligibility requirements.

## SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

### **Phillip F. Ousley, '95, Family Scholarship**

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide scholarship funds to support students who meet the following criteria. First preference is for students from South Carolina identified as being from military families, who maintain a GPA of 2.5 or higher. In years where no students meet these criteria, second preference is for students from South Carolina who are legacies of the Class of 1995, who maintain a GPA of 2.5 or higher. In years where no students meet these criteria, the scholarship may be awarded to any students from South Carolina who maintain a GPA of 2.5 or higher.

### **Parrish Family Scholarship**

In November of 2013, Mr. Jeffrey Parrish announced to The Citadel Foundation his intention to establish the Parrish Family Scholarship. Mr. Jeffrey Parrish, The Citadel Class of 1975, is a School of Business Mentor, and a successful South Carolina businessman. With the establishment of this scholarship, he aims to assist students to achieve their untapped potential.

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support cadets majoring in Business Administration, exhibiting financial need, and who may not be meeting current potential but are on a track to improve academic performance. In years where no cadets meet the above criteria, the award will go to any cadet regardless of major.

### **Dr. Johnston W. Peebles, '70, Electrical and Computer Engineering Scholarship**

The Dr. Johnston W. Peebles, '70, Electrical and Computer Engineering Scholarship is to provide funds to support a cadet or cadets with demonstrated financial need who are majoring in electrical or computer engineering. Qualified recipients shall meet the following GPA criteria to receive and maintain the scholarship: entering sophomore year, 2.5 GPA; junior year, 3.0 GPA; senior year, 3.5 GPA. Selection of the recipients shall be made at the recommendation of the School of Engineering in consultation with the Office of Financial Aid and Scholarships.

### **Kay and Colin Phillips Science Scholarship**

The primary purpose of the Kay and Colin Phillips Science Scholarship is to provide funds to support students with first preference given to undergraduate students majoring in Nursing. In years when no qualified student meets the above criteria, the scholarship shall be available to any undergraduate student with a major housed within the Swain Family School of Science and Mathematics.

### **Helen Zabawa and Joseph John Pinarchick Scholarship**

The Helen Zabawa and Joseph John Pinarchick Scholarship was initiated in 2000 as a result of a gift from their son, Joseph F. Pinarchick, class of 1959. The scholarship is available to a cadet, with preference given to a junior or senior with at least a 2.85 GPA who meets the cadet fitness requirements, demonstrates financial need, is a U.S. citizen from outside South Carolina, and is an active member of a cadet club or charitable activity. An additional preference is for a cadet who does not have an athletic scholarship in a major sport. The candidate is required to submit an essay for consideration for this scholarship. The first award was made in 2007.

### **Manley Earl Porter Scholarship**

The Manley Earl Porter Scholarship was established in 2010. The purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support a cadet with demonstrated financial need with first preference going to a cadet majoring in Electrical Engineering in honor of MAJ Porter's distinguished career.

### **Raytheon Scholars**

The Raytheon Scholarship fund was established to enhance The Citadel's engineering and science corps of graduates, particularly women and minorities. The award is to be used as a partially endowed scholarship. This combination represents both Raytheon's interest in creating a program that will have immediate impact, as well as the company's long-term commitment to the success of The Citadel's science and engineering programs, for a lasting academic and professional affiliation with the college. The Raytheon Scholarship program will fund four \$5,000.00 awards to enhance the number and quality of female or minority cadets studying engineering and science at The Citadel, through one of the following: a) partial support of the tuition costs to attend the Citadel; b) the difference between any current scholarship commitments and the actual cost of tuition.

## SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

### **Arvel Richard "Trey" Reeves Scholarship Jump Start**

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support a cadet or cadets from the upstate of South Carolina who embody The Citadel's core values of Honor, Duty, and Respect, and who maintain a minimum 3.0 GPA.

### **Dr. James A.W. Rembert, '61, Scholarship**

Mr. Samuel S. Morton announced to The Citadel Foundation his intention to establish The Dr. James Rembert '61 scholarship in honor of Dr. Rembert's many years of outstanding service as a member of the faculty and his retirement from The Citadel.

### **Rennebaum Family Civil Engineering Scholarship**

In September of 2017, Mr. and Mrs. Robert F. Rennebaum announced to The Citadel Foundation their intention to establish the Rennebaum Family Civil Engineering Scholarship. The purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support minority civil engineering students, with first preference for female African American civil engineering majors who demonstrate financial need and who are U.S. citizens. Second preference is for male African American civil engineering majors who demonstrate financial need and who are U.S. citizens. Third preference is for other minority female or male civil engineering majors demonstrating financial need and who are U.S. citizens.

Recipients should be active participants in the student chapter of ASCE and make an effort to hold leadership positions. Additionally, if it is logistically and/or financially feasible, recipients should make an effort to obtain summer internship positions in the civil engineering profession between their junior and senior years.

### **Robert Stafford Rivers Scholarship**

In October of 2008, Dr. Janelle L. Rivers, trustee of the Robert Stafford Rivers Revocable Trust announced to The Citadel Foundation that the proceeds were forthcoming to establish the Robert Stafford Rivers Scholarship Fund. The purpose is to provide scholarship funds for needy and worthy South Carolina students.

### **Clarke G. Russell Memorial Scholarship**

The purpose of the Clarke G. Russell Memorial Scholarship is to provide scholarship funds for cadets who meet the following criteria: 1. Financial Need; 2. An Upperclassman; 3. Achievement of Dean's List during freshman year. Preference for this scholarship will be given to a member of Charlie Company, but if no candidate from Charlie Company meets the above criteria, another cadet may be chosen.

### **Keith Allen Schemm, Jr., '22 Scholarship**

The primary purpose of the Keith Allen Schemm, Jr., '22, Scholarship is to provide funds to support a cadet or cadets with demonstrated financial need who also serve as members of the Human Affairs team within the Corps of Cadets. In years when no member of the Human Affairs team meets the above criteria, the scholarship is available to any cadet in F Company with demonstrated financial need. If no cadet meets either of the above criteria, then the scholarship is available to any cadet in the Corps of Cadets with demonstrated financial need.

### **Schiller Family Scholarship**

The purpose of the Schiller Family Scholarship is to provide funds to support the leadership of The Citadel's Honor Committee. The fund will be split equally each year between the Chairman and Vice Chairman of the Honor Committee.

### **LTC David G. Schofield, '56, Armed Forces Scholarship**

The LTC David G. Schofield, '56, Armed Forces Scholarship fund was established in 2003 to support an annual award to a student qualifying for the Armed Forces Scholarship Program at The Citadel. In keeping with the college's founding mission to educate and train leaders for the armed services, the endowment will fund a portion of the difference between full tuition and the amount a cadet receives through an ROTC scholarship.

Eligible candidates will have been accepted to The Citadel and will have been awarded an ROTC scholarship by one of the U.S. military branches. Scholarships are renewable provided recipients comply with the selection criteria.

## SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

### **School of Business Scholarship Fund**

The School of Business Scholarship Fund will permit the dean of the School of Business to identify and retain those students who demonstrate the most promise within the discipline, thereby strengthening the quality of education and level of academic inquiry to which all cadets are exposed within the classroom.

### **Erik J. Schrupp, '85, Memorial Scholarship**

In September of 2013, Mrs. Myra Schrupp, representing the Schrupp family, announced to The Citadel Foundation their intention to establish the Erik J. Schrupp, '85, Memorial Scholarship in her son's memory.

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support a cadet (or cadets) who would be unable to attend The Citadel or complete his or her education due to financial need. First preference is for a Schrupp family relative; second preference is for cadets from Connecticut. In years where no candidates meet the first two preferences, third preference is for cadets from the New England states including: Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, and Rhode Island.

### **Father Lee A. Selzer, Class of 1990, Scholarship**

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support cadets demonstrating financial need who possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The Citadel's Chaplain to Catholic Cadets and/or Director of Catholic Campus Ministry will coordinate with the Office of Financial Aid and Scholarships to make recommendations for recipients.

### **Marc F. Settin and Robert F. Settin Citadel Leadership Scholarship**

The Settin Citadel Leadership Scholarship was established in April 2003 with gifts from Marc F. Settin, Ph.D., Class of 1980, and Robert F. Settin, MBA, Class of 1988, made through their company, Barker Industries, Inc., as part of The Citadel Leadership Scholarship Program. The purpose of the endowment is to support the development of ethical leadership within the Corps by providing an annual scholarship award to an outstanding prospective student.

The merit-based scholarship will allow The Citadel to recruit to the Corps, young people who have demonstrated qualities of leadership, academic achievement, and self-discipline that will enable them to excel in The Citadel's unique military environment. Scholarships are renewable provided recipients comply with the selection criteria.

### **Wade H. Sherard Family Scholarship**

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support a cadet or cadets who demonstrate financial need and who possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accordance with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel.

### **The Shuler Family Scholarship**

The Shuler Family Scholarship is in memory of Mr. Ellie G. Shuler, '25, and in honor of Lt Col Jacob C. Shuler, USAF (Ret.), '62. Scholarship award preference will be given to a cadet who is a civil engineering major with first preference going to a cadet who has earned the Eagle Scout rank.

### **Bishop William J. "Bill" Skilton, '62, Scholarship**

The primary purpose of the Bishop William J. "Bill" Skilton, '62, Scholarship is to provide funds to support Citadel cadets who are chosen at the recommendation of the Anglican Chaplain of The Citadel. Recipients are to be cadets who are actively involved in the Saint Alban's Anglican Chapel at The Citadel and who exhibit Bishop Skilton's qualities of service, integrity, enthusiasm for Gospel ministry, and love for the Corps of Cadets.

## SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

### **Dr. & Mrs. R.C. Smith Citadel Scholar Scholarship**

The Dr. & Mrs. R. C. Smith Scholarship was created with gifts from the estate of Nancy Smith in memory of her husband, Dr. R. C. Smith, Class of 1935. As part of the prestigious Citadel Scholars Program, the purpose of the named endowed fund is to enable The Citadel to recruit into the Corps top-ranked academic students who aim to excel scholastically while preparing for a lifetime of leadership. Each Citadel Scholar receives a four-year, full-tuition award that includes all uniform and book expenses. Selection for the college's most comprehensive and competitive scholarship program is based upon merit.

Prospective freshman candidates will be invited to campus for a scholarship competition, including an interview with the Faculty Scholarship Committee. The scholarship is renewable each year, for four years, as long as the cadet continues to meet the eligibility requirements. Preference is to be given to women and minorities.

### **Lee G. Smoak, Jr., '48 Term Scholarship**

The purpose of this non-endowed gift is to provide an annual award of \$2,500 in scholarship aid, based on financial need, to a cadet from York County, South Carolina.

### **Charles E. Sotire Family Scholarship**

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide support for a rising sophomore, junior, or senior cadet or cadets who demonstrate financial need and who possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel.

### **Mr. and Mrs. Joseph W. Stewart, Sr., Scholarship**

The primary purpose of the Mr. and Mrs. Joseph W. Stewart, Sr., Scholarship is to provide funds to support upperclassman, full-time education majors. Recipients should be U.S. citizens who were residents of Charleston, Berkeley, or Dorchester County, South Carolina, for at least one year prior to entering The Citadel. While not required, recipients preferably would desire to teach in a public elementary or middle school in Berkeley, Dorchester, or Charleston County, South Carolina upon graduation. The award will be made at the recommendation of the Chaplain of the South Carolina Corps of Cadets.

### **Russell H. "Rusty" Stout, Jr., '68, Scholarship**

The purpose of this fund is to provide scholarship support for civil engineering students with demonstrated financial need. In years when no civil engineering students qualify for the scholarship, the award will be returned to the endowment.

### **Joe M. Sutherland Scholarship**

Established with the distributions from the Estate of Marion Sutherland Boss, the purpose of the Joe M. Sutherland, '30, Scholarship is to provide funds for scholarship support. The fund will award at least two (2) scholarships (each funding half catalog cost, which includes tuition, room and board, and other expenses) with first preference given to rising junior or senior physics majors meeting a 3.3 GPA requirement. Financial need may be a consideration.

### **Swain Department of Nursing Scholarship**

The primary purpose of the Swain Department of Nursing Scholarship is to provide funds to support undergraduate, graduate, and/or veteran nursing students, with a strong consideration for students demonstrating financial need. Initially, the fund will provide four (4) scholarships, with the opportunity for additional scholarships to be awarded as the fund balance increases.

The Dean of the Swain Family School of Science and Mathematics and/or the Head of the Swain Department of Nursing will make recommendations for qualified candidates to the college's Office of Financial Aid and Scholarships based on criteria that recognize academic merit and the desire to enhance diversity and educational access to underrepresented groups.

## SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

### **Debbie and Chris Swain, '81, Scholarship**

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support scholarship awards to a student or students believed to possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. First preference for this merit-based scholarship will be given to students majoring in either biology or chemistry who are the best and brightest of their peers. Recommendations for the award are to be made by the heads of the Biology and Chemistry departments.

### **Mary E. and David C. Swain, Jr., '80, Scholarship**

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support scholarship awards to a cadet or cadets believed to possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The scholarship shall provide awards for a student or students majoring in electrical engineering or computer science.

Additionally, first preference will be given to students from Simpsonville, South Carolina. Second preference will be given to students from Greenville County, South Carolina. In years where no students meet the additional first or second preference, the awards will be made based solely on the major areas of study.

### **David W. Thompson Citadel Scholar Scholarship**

Established in 1998, the David W. Thompson Citadel Scholar Scholarship fund was initiated by David W. Thompson, Class of 1948. As part of the prestigious Citadel Scholars Program, the purpose of the named endowed fund is to enable The Citadel to recruit to the Corps, top-ranked academic students who aim to excel scholastically while preparing for a lifetime of leadership.

Each Citadel Scholar receives a four-year, full-tuition award that includes all uniform and book expenses. Selection for the college's most comprehensive and competitive scholarship program is based upon merit. Prospective freshman candidates will be invited to campus for a scholarship competition, including an interview with the Faculty Scholarship Committee. The scholarship is renewable each year, for four years, as long as the cadet continues to meet the eligibility requirements.

### **Horace L. Tilghman, Jr., Citadel Scholar Scholarship**

Established in 1997, the Horace L. Tilghman, Jr., Citadel Scholar Scholarship fund was initiated in 1995 with a gift made by Kitty Lou Tilghman in memory of her husband Horace L. Tilghman, Jr., Class of 1941. The purpose of the endowment is to fund one in-state Citadel Scholar and one out-of-state Citadel Scholar each year. As part of the prestigious Citadel Scholars Program, the purpose of the named endowed fund is to enable The Citadel to recruit to the Corps, top-ranked academic students who aim to excel scholastically while preparing for a lifetime of leadership.

Each Citadel Scholar receives a four-year, full-tuition award that includes all uniform and book expenses. Selection for the college's most comprehensive and competitive scholarship program is based upon merit. Preference is to be given to candidates who are interested in business administration as a major study, and, where possible, to those who are inclined toward a career in the U.S. Navy.

### **COL and Mrs. Joseph W. Trez, Sr., '69, Leadership Scholarship**

The primary purpose of the COL and Mrs. Joseph W. Trez, Sr., '69, Leadership Scholarship is to provide funds to support the Alpha Company Commander's tuition and fees. In years when the Alpha Company Commander does not meet the criteria, already receives a full scholarship, or is otherwise not eligible, the award shall be returned to the endowment.

### **Tye Family Scholarship Jump Start**

The primary purpose of this jump start funds is to provide funds to support a cadet or cadets who are in their senior year, studying a STEM major, and have financial need. Second preference is for junior STEM majors demonstrating financial need. In years in which no student meets the above criteria, the scholarship may be awarded to a cadet studying other disciplines who needs financial assistance to complete his or her education at The Citadel.

## SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

### **Vecellio Transportation Engineering Term Scholarship**

The primary purpose of the non-endowed Vecellio Transportation Engineering Term Scholarship is to provide funds to support one (1) student in his or her junior or senior year who is a civil engineering major with interest in transportation. The recipient must have completed Civil 205 Surveying (3 credit hours) and Civil Surveying Lab (1 credit hour) or equivalent.

The recipient must maintain a 2.75 GPA. Financial need shall not be a requirement. In years when no student meets the criteria of an interest in transportation, then the scholarship is available to a civil engineering major without an interest in transportation and who meets the other criteria.

### **John A. Velotta Class of 1993 Armed Forces Scholarship Jump Start**

The John A. Velotta, Class of 1993, Armed Forces Scholarship was established by John C. and Sandra L. Velotta in memory of their son, John A. Velotta, Class of 1993. The purpose of this endowment is to supply an annual award to a student qualifying for the Armed Forces Scholarship Program at The Citadel. In keeping with the college's founding mission to educate and train leaders for the armed services, the endowment will fund a portion of the difference between full tuition and the amount a cadet receives through an ROTC scholarship.

Eligible candidates will have been accepted to The Citadel and will have been awarded an ROTC scholarship by one of the U.S. military branches. Scholarships are renewable, provided recipients comply with the selection criteria. Awards shall be given to cadets seeking military commissions in the following order of priority: 1. Cadets seeking commissions in the U.S. Navy; 2. Cadets seeking commissions in the U.S. Marine Corps; 3. Cadets seeking commissions in the U.S. Army or Air Force.

### **Eleanor G. and Caldwell S. Walker Memorial Scholarship**

The Eleanor G. and Caldwell S. Walker Memorial Scholarship fund was established as a bequest from Dr. Caldwell S. Walker, Citadel Class of 1933, and his wife Eleanor. As part of the prestigious Citadel Scholars Program, the purpose of the named endowed fund is to enable The Citadel to recruit to the Corps, top-ranked academic students who aim to excel scholastically while preparing for a lifetime of leadership. Each Citadel Scholar receives a four-year, full-tuition award that includes all uniform and book expenses. Selection for the college's most comprehensive and competitive scholarship program is based upon merit. Prospective freshman candidates will be invited to campus for a scholarship competition, including an interview with the Faculty Scholarship Committee. The scholarship is renewable each year, for four years, as long as the cadet continues to meet the eligibility requirements.

### **Waring Family Scholarship for Excellence**

The Waring Family Scholarship for Excellence was established in September 2003 by Janice and Thomas Waring, parents of T. Richard Waring II, Class of 2007. As part of The Citadel Leadership Scholarship Program, the purpose of this fund is to support the development of ethical leadership within the Corps by providing an annual scholarship award to an outstanding prospective student. The merit-based scholarship will allow The Citadel to recruit to the Corps, young people who have demonstrated the qualities of leadership, academic achievement, and self-discipline that will enable them to excel in The Citadel's unique military environment. Scholarships are renewable provided recipients comply with the selection criteria.

### **Warlick Family Scholarship**

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to cadets who possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accordance with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. First preference is given to students from Gaston County, North Carolina. In the case that no eligible candidate from Gaston County is identified, students from North Carolina or South Carolina may be considered.

### **John A. Warren Endowed Scholarship**

John A. Warren Endowed Scholarship was established in 2009 to provide funds to support a cadet with demonstrated financial need.



## SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

### **Tony Watcher, '82 Endowed Scholarship**

Established in 2010, the purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support a cadet who is a direct descendant of a member of the Class of '82, who has lost one or both parents, and who is from Sumter County, SC. If no cadet meets these criteria, the award may go to a direct descendant of a Citadel alumnus who has lost one or both parents. If no cadet meets these criteria, the award may go to a cadet who has lost one or both parents.

### **Momeier Waters Family Scholarship**

The primary purpose of the Momeier Waters Family Scholarship is to provide funds to support veteran students. First preference is for students pursuing a degree in electrical engineering. If no veteran student majoring in electrical engineering is qualified for the award, the scholarship is available to students in the following preference order: 1) engineering major; 2) physics major; 3) mathematics major. In the event that the Veterans Program at The Citadel is dissolved, the award shall be available to cadets with Marine Corps, Army, or Air Force contracts.

### **Webster Family Class of 1990 Scholarship**

The Webster Family Class of 1990 Scholarship is established by Mr. and Mrs. David Webster, in recognition of the members of the Webster family who served in defense of their country:

David Webster: Major, US Army, Armor, 1990-2008

Carmine P. Grieco: SSG, US Army, Infantry, 1941-1945

Harold D. Webster: Tech 5, US Army, Infantry, 1943-1945

Anne Webster: Major, US Army, Medical Service, 1991-2002

Wayne J. Brule: SPEC 5, US Army, Engineers, 1960-1963

John Phillip Castle: Store Keeper Second Class, US Navy, Quartermaster, 1943-1945

Donald Earl Castle: First Trumpet Player, US Navy, Musician, 1917-1918

The primary purpose of the fund is to provide scholarship aid, based on financial need, to cadets commissioning into the Army, who possess attributes of leadership, scholarship and patriotism in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Cadets who were active in scouting and achieved the rank of Eagle Scout for Boy Scouts or Gold Award for Girl Scouts shall be given special consideration for this scholarship.

### **Jack I. Weinberger and Geraldine W. Weinberger Scholarship**

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide scholarship support to students demonstrating financial need who possess the qualities of leadership, discipline, and integrity in accordance with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The scholarship will provide funds to qualified candidates in the following order of geographic preference: 1) incoming freshmen from Charleston, South Carolina, or Greenville, South Carolina; 2) incoming freshmen from the state of South Carolina; 3) incoming freshmen from the borough of Manhattan in the city of New York, New York. Fifty percent of available scholarship funds will be awarded to qualified students majoring in business administration. The balance of available scholarship funds will be available to qualified candidates in any other major offered by The Citadel.

### **C. Tucker Weston Citadel Scholar Scholarship**

The C. Tucker Weston Citadel Scholar Scholarship fund was created by the Board of Directors of The Citadel Foundation, in honor of Dr. Christian Tucker Weston, Class of 1939, a "founding father" of the original Citadel Development Foundation. As part of the prestigious Citadel Scholars Program, the purpose of the named endowed fund is to enable The Citadel to recruit the top-ranked academic students to the Corps whom aim to excel scholastically while preparing for a lifetime of leadership.

Each Citadel Scholar receives a four-year, full-tuition award that includes all uniform and book expenses. Selection for the college's most comprehensive and competitive scholarship program is based upon merit. Prospective freshman candidates will be invited to campus for a scholarship competition, including an interview with the Faculty Scholarship Committee. The scholarship is renewable each year, for four years, as long as the cadet continues to meet the eligibility requirements.

## SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

### **George Bulkeley Weston, 1926 Scholarship**

The purpose of this endowment is to provide unrestricted scholarship support to Citadel students.

### **CPT Raymond F. Whitby, III, USA, '70, Scholarship**

The purpose of this fund is to provide scholarship support to cadets or veteran students demonstrating financial need. Cadet recipients must be military contract students. The scholarship will be available to entering freshmen with first preference given to students with SATs scores greater than 1150 or ACT scores greater than 25. Upper class cadets who maintain a cumulative GPA of 3.0 or higher will continue to be eligible for scholarship consideration.

### **Hilliard A. Wilbanks Foundation SGT T. C. DeVore Scholarship**

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support cadets in good standing at The Citadel and upholding its standards. Students must be from the state of Georgia, with preference given to those from Habersham, White, or Rabun counties. Recipients must maintain a GPA of 3.0 to retain the scholarship. The college's Office of Financial Aid and Scholarships administers the scholarship program at The Citadel. Endowed scholarships are awarded on a year-to-year basis. A student who is the recipient one (1) year is eligible for consideration in subsequent years; however, he or she must again comply with the selection criteria. From year to year, a student's financial need may change; therefore, the Office of Financial Aid and Scholarships may use its discretion to change the award recipient, the award amount, or both, with respect to a student's total financial aid package. As a rule, the Office of Financial Aid and Scholarships will use scholarship awards to benefit as many students as possible.

### **Leigh Winslow, Jr., Citadel Scholar Scholarship**

The Leigh Winslow, Jr., Citadel Scholar Scholarship was established in 1990 with a gift from Leigh Winslow, Jr., to fully fund an out-of-state Citadel Scholar Scholarship, with a preference for a student from North Carolina. As part of the prestigious Citadel Scholars Program, the purpose of the named endowed fund is to enable The Citadel to recruit to the Corps, top-ranked academic students who aim to excel scholastically while preparing for a lifetime of leadership. Each Citadel Scholar receives a four-year, full-tuition award that includes all uniform and book expenses. Selection for the college's most comprehensive and competitive scholarship program is based upon merit.

### **Aaron X. Wittman, '07 Memorial Scholarship**

The purpose of the Aaron X. Wittman, '07 Memorial Scholarship is to provide funds to support a Citadel cadet who is a rising sophomore and who needs financial assistance to complete his or her education. The recipient must possess and maintain those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. In addition to financial need the recipient should meet the following criteria: achieve a 2.0 GPA for freshman year; maintain a 2.5 GPA to renew the scholarship in consecutive years. Meeting one of the following criteria is highly desired but not required: a member of the United States Army National Guard/Reserve Component Forces; desire a future in the United States Armed Forces

The college's office of Financial Aid and Scholarships administers the scholarship program at The Citadel. Endowed scholarships will be awarded on a year-to-year basis. Students who are recipients one (1) year are eligible for consideration subsequent years; however, they must again comply with the selection criteria.